

Office
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

Clippings 72

Appointments Notices
Dr. Holcomb
Dr. Truett C-3

~~Clippings~~
~~Clippings~~

September 12, 1956

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

I am submitting, with my recommendation for approval, the docket for the following component institutions of The University of Texas for your consideration at the meeting in Austin on September 21 and 22, 1956.

Main University and
Extramural Divisions
Texas Western College
Medical Branch
Dental Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Tumor Institute
Southwestern Medical School
Postgraduate School of Medicine

I also recommend approval of the following budget items in Central Administration and Available Fund Budgets:

1955-56 Budget

University Lands, Legal and Surveying

1. Appoint Mr. Burnell Waldrep as Assistant Land and Trust Attorney at \$8,880 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1956, funds to come from Account No. [redacted] - Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Fund, Varner Properties (50%) and from the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (50%). (No. [redacted])

1956-57 Budget

University Lands - Geology

1. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Harward L. Fisher, Supervising Geologist, from \$7,800 to \$8,520 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956, additional funds to come from Unappropriated Balance of Available University Fund.

2. Increase the salary rate of Mr. James B. Zimmerman, Senior Geologist, from \$7,440 to \$7,800 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956, additional funds to come from Unappropriated Balance of Available University Fund.

University Lands, Legal and Surveying

3. Appoint Mr. Burnell Waldrep to the unfilled position of Assistant Land and Trust Attorney at \$9,240 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956, and add footnote (a) to show source of funds 50% from Account No. [redacted] - Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Fund -- Varner Properties, and 50% from Account No. [redacted] -- The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund.

ETTER ESTATE FUNDS: I recommend the transfer of \$1,500 to Etter Estate -- Special Fund (Account No. [redacted]) from Etter Estate (Account No. [redacted]) to meet current operating expenses.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIP: I recommend ratification of Mail Dockets 6-13, attached as a part of this docket, and approval of the following trip: 5076

1. Dr. Logan Wilson, President, to New York City for interview with official of Ford Foundation concerning a request for a grant to the University for a research program and to attend a meeting of the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences, August 27-30, 1956, per diem expenses paid from travel funds of the Office of the President.

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1956-57: I recommend approval of the following vacation and holiday schedule for classified personnel in Central Administration and Available Fund, and at the Main University:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 3, 1956
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 29, 1956
Christmas Day	Tuesday	December 25, 1956
New Year's Day	Tuesday	January 1, 1957
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1957

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 30, 1956
The Monday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1956
The Wednesday following Christmas	December 26, 1956
The Thursday following Christmas	December 27, 1956
The Friday following Christmas	December 28, 1956
The Monday preceding New Year's Day	December 31, 1956
The Friday preceding Easter	April 19, 1957

3. Three calendar weeks of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University).

The total vacation and holiday periods recommended are equivalent to those prescribed in the Appropriation Bill.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION - APPROVAL OF PHYSICIANS: I recommend approval of the following physicians to give emergency and other compensable treatment at the request of an injured employee:

El Paso, Texas
Dr. Charles E. Webb

Austin, Texas
Dr. Nelson L. Schiller
Dr. Harold L. Robinson
Dr. Will E. Watt

Houston, Texas
Dr. Fred A. Bloom

Dr. George W. Tipton
Dr. Walter S. Moore
Dr. William C. King
Dr. Charles D. Peavy
Dr. Samuel P. Todaro
Dr. Harvey B. Henry

Georgetown, Texas
Dr. Douglas M. Benold

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS OF \$100 or LESS: I recommend that henceforth each administrative head be empowered to accept cash gifts to The University of Texas of \$100 or less, within the policies of the Board of Regents and Legislature governing the acceptability of gifts, and to deposit such gifts to the appropriate accounts. Such gifts are to be reported to the Board of Regents either in the next regular docket or semi-annually at the first Board meeting in each calendar year and the last regular Board meeting in each fiscal year at the discretion of the administrative heads of each of the component institutions.

Reasons: The volume of such gifts is increasing rapidly and detailed docketing of each such gift constitutes a heavy burden of clerical work. The procedure recommended is one which the Board of Regents authorized for M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute on December 5, 1947, and it has worked very satisfactorily. The Council on Administrative Policy endorsed this recommendation.

MAIN UNIVERSITY -- SALARY INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE: I recommend approval of the following salary increases:

1. Dr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry, from \$9,500 to \$10,500 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956, additional funds to come from Salary Supplementation Fund.

2. Dr. Hubert Winston Smith, Professor of Law and Director, Law-Science Institute, from \$11,300 for twelve months to \$11,300 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956.

7
TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - SCHOOL OF NURSING: At its regular quarterly meeting on July 9, the Texas Commission on Higher Education acted to approve "A Proposal to the Texas Commission on Higher Education for the Establishment of a School of Nursing at Texas Western College of the University of Texas." Legislative authority had been given by the Fifty-fourth Legislature for the establishment of such a school and funds therefor had been provided, subject to approval by the Texas Commission on Higher Education.

WAIVING OF NEPOTISM REGULATION - MEDICAL BRANCH: Dr. Charles R. Allen, Chairman and Professor of the Department of Anesthesiology, has recommended the appointment of Dr. George William Nordholtz Eggers, Jr., as Instructor in Anesthesiology at a salary of \$6,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956. Dr. Eggers is the son of Dr. G. W. N. Eggers, Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (part-time) at a salary of \$4,400 for twelve months. I recommend that the nepotism regulation be waived to permit the appointment of Dr. G. W. N. Eggers, Jr.

Sincerely yours,

Logan Wilson
 Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

75

Mail Docket No. 6
June 5, 1956

Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

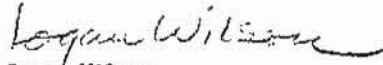
Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following out-of-state trips by Central Administration personnel, expenses to be paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Dr. L. D. Haskew, Vice-President for Developmental Services, May 23-25, 1956, to Washington, D. C., to present proposal to the Atomic Energy Commission for construction of a nuclear reactor, expenses to be charged to Account No. [REDACTED] - Nuclear Reactor Developmental Project.

2. Mr. William Edward Keys, Director, News & Information Service, July 4-13, 1956, to White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, to attend and participate in the annual conference of the American College Public Relations Association, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment and Travel account of the News Service.

Sincerely yours,


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

76

Mail Docket No. 7
June 18, 1956

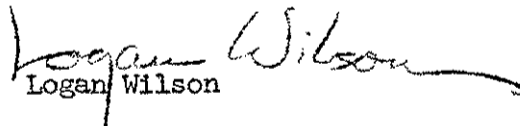
Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following out-of-state trips by Central Administration personnel, expenses to be paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Dr. Logan Wilson, President, to England to represent the University of Texas and to present a paper and otherwise participate in a series of joint educational conferences of the Association of American Universities and the Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth at various British universities, leaving the country June 29th and returning August 11, 1956, with no travel expenses to the University of Texas.
2. Mr. Hulon W. Black, Director, University Development Board, about July 7-14, 1956, to White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, to attend the sessions and participate in the program of the Development Section of the American College Public Relations Association and to confer with fund raising officers from other leading universities regarding common problems, expenses to be paid from Account No. 80202, Office and Travel Expenses, and Account No. 81650, Supplemental Traveling Expenses and Entertainment Fund.
3. Dr. Dysart E. Holcomb, President, Texas Western College of The University of Texas, June 16-28, 1956, to Berkeley, California, to attend the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators to interview applicants for the position of Dean of Student Life at Texas Western, expenses to be charged to President's Office and Travel account.

Sincerely yours,


Logan Wilson

77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

Mail Docket No. 8
July 2, 1956

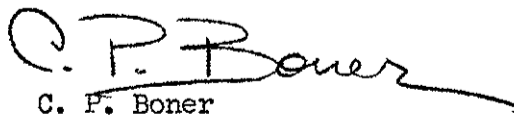
Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following trips by Central Administration personnel, expenses to be paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. J. C. Kennedy, Director, Workmen's Compensation Insurance, August 6-8, 1956, to Ithaca, New York, to attend the College and University Personnel Association meeting on those days. Mr. Kennedy will travel by car, a seven days' per diem allowance to be permitted, expenses to be paid from the Office and Traveling Expense account of the Workmen's Compensation Insurance Office.
2. Mr. Halbert G. St. Clair, Branch College Auditor, June 9-23, 1956, to El Paso, Texas, to Texas Western College for study of overhead rate for government contracts, and for regular auditing duties, expenses to be paid from the Clerical Assistants, Office and Traveling Expenses account, Office of the Comptroller.
3. Mr. W. R. Cavett, Auditor, Oil & Gas Production, June 18-23, 1956, to Abilene, Big Spring, Midland, Odessa, and San Angelo, Texas, to check production methods and inspect equipment in line with his assignment, expenses to be charged to the Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel fund of Auditing Oil & Gas Production.
4. Mr. E. J. Compton, Land Agent and Oil Supervisor, April 1-30, 1956, to various Texas points to check oil production inline with his duties, expenses to be paid from University Lands - Surface Leasing - Maintenance, Equipment and Travel.
5. Mr. Z. L. Sharp, Royalty Gauger, May 1-31, 1956, to various Texas points to witness pipeline company gaugers run oil on University leases, expenses to be charged to Oil Field Supervision - Maintenance, Equipment and Travel.
6. Mr. Carlton Tippetts, Gauger, May 1-31, 1956, to various Texas points to check oil and new leases in Ector, Ward, Winkler, Crane, Andrews, Martin, Upton and Reagan Counties, expenses to be paid from Oil Field Supervision - Maintenance, Equipment and Travel.

Sincerely yours,


C. F. Boner

Mail Docket No. 9
July 16, 1956

Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following trips by Central Administration personnel (or paid from Central Administration funds), expenses to be paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Dr. Dysart E. Holcomb, President, Texas Western College of the University of Texas, July 8-15, 1956, to cities in Louisiana, Illinois, and Indiana, to interview applicants for the position of Dean of Student Life, expenses to be paid from the travel account of the President's Office. This trip is in lieu of the trip approved at the June meeting of the Board covering the period June 19-July 10.
2. Dr. R. N. Little, Professor of Physics, July 9-11, 1956, to Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, for conference on High Flux Nuclear Reactor, expenses to be paid from Office of the President Account No. [REDACTED] Nuclear Reactor Development Program.
3. Mr. F. L. Cox, Assistant to the President, June 28, 1956, to Dallas, Texas, to attend a meeting of the special committee of the several governing boards of state-supported higher educational institutions, expenses to be paid from Clerical Assistants, Office and Travel account of the Office of the President.
4. Mr. Charles H. Sparenberg, Comptroller, July 1-3, 1956, to Galveston, Texas, for conferences and inspection of facilities at the Medical Branch, expenses to be paid from the Clerical Assistants, Office and Travel Expense account of the Office of the Comptroller.
5. Dr. J. C. Dolley, Vice-President for Fiscal Affairs, June 7, 1956, Ft. Worth, Texas, to confer with H. H. F. A. officials concerning revenue bond issue; and July 1-3, 1956, to Galveston, Texas, to confer with Medical Branch officials concerning the administration of student and staff housing, expenses to be paid from travel account of the Office of the President.
6. Mr. Fisher A. Tyler, Assistant Director, University Development Board, June 1-30, 1956, to Woodville, Orange, Beaumont, and Freeport, Texas, for conferences on Development Board business, expenses to be paid from the Office and Travel account of the Development Board.
7. Mr. Burt S. Barnett, Gauger, Oil Field Supervision, June 1-30, 1956, to various Texas points, to witness pipe line company gaugers run oil and take individual gauges on University leases, expenses to be paid from Oil Field Supervision, Maintenance, Equipment and Travel.
8. Mr. Z. L. Sharp, Royalty Gauger, Oil Field Supervision, June 1-30, 1956, to various Texas points to witness pipeline company gaugers run oil on University leases, expenses to be paid from Oil Field Supervision, Maintenance, Equipment and Travel.

Sincerely yours,

C. P. Boner
C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

Mail Docket No. 10
July 23, 1956

Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following trips by Central Administration personnel, expenses to be paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Dr. Melvin A. Casberg, Vice-President for Medical Affairs, July 10-14, 1956, to Dallas, Texas, for a conference at the Southwestern Medical School, and July 17-21, 1956, to Galveston, Texas, for conferences at the Medical Branch, expenses to be paid from Clerical Assistants, Office and Travel Account of the Office of the President.

2. Mr. F. L. Cox, Assistant to the President, and Mr. Frank Graydon, Budget Officer, July 12, 1956, to College Station, Texas, to meet with representatives of A. & M. College and Texas Commission on Higher Education, expenses to be paid from Clerical Assistants, Office and Travel, Office of the President.

3. Mr. Carlton Tippetts, Chief Oil Gauger, Oil Field Supervision and Geophysical Exploration, June 1-30, 1956, to check oil runs and new leases in Ector, Ward, Winkler, Crane, Reagan and Andrews Counties, expenses to be paid from Oil Field Supervision, Maintenance, Equipment and Travel Account of the Oil Field Supervision.

4. Mr. E. J. Compton, Land Agent and Oil Supervisor, May 1-31, 1956, and June 1-30, 1956, to make regular trips to various Texas points to check oil operations, and also to Austin, Texas, May 30-June 1, 1956, to attend Land Committee Meeting, expenses to be paid from University Lands-Surface Leasing - Maintenance, Equipment and Travel.

Enclosed also is a travel docket from Southwestern Medical School dated July 17, 1956, recommended for approval. This docket will also be submitted for ratification at the next regular meeting of the Board.

185
See P. 185

Sincerely yours,

C. P. Boner
C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

Mail Docket No. 11
July 30, 1956

Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following trips payable from Central Administration budgets. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. William B. Saunders, Assistant to the Comptroller, June 7, 1956, to Fort Worth, Texas, to meet with the H.H.F.A. in regard to filing an application for an addition to the Union Building at Texas Western College, expenses to be paid from Office of the Comptroller - Clerical Assistants, Office and Traveling Expenses.
2. Mr. Robert N. Little, Professor of Physics, July 9-11, 1956, to Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, to discuss possible cooperation between Air Force and University on the use of high flux nuclear reactor, expenses to be paid from Office of the President, Nuclear Research Development Program.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

Mail Docket No. 12
August 6, 1956

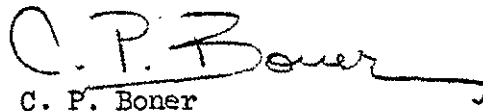
Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following trips payable from Central Administration budgets. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Dr. James C. Dolley, Vice-President for Fiscal Affairs, August 13 to approximately September 6, 1956, to Denver and Rangeley, Colorado, in connection with the settlement of the McLaughlin Estate, and to New York City and Boston, Massachusetts, for conferences with investment officers of various financial institutions in connection with planning the investment program for the Permanent Fund, expenses to be paid from the Clerical Assistants, Office and Travel account of the Office of the President.
2. Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Educational Psychology, July 28-31, 1956, to Washington, D. C., to meet with representatives of the Southern Regional Education Board, Peabody College, and U. S. Office of Education to discuss requests for research grants and advanced scholarships, expenses to be paid from the Office and Travel account of the Development Board.
3. Dr. John Yuthas, Dean of Student Life, Texas Western College, August 9-20, 1956, to Lafayette, Indiana, to attend a seminar at Purdue University for Deans and Student Personnel Administrators, expenses to be paid from Office and Travel account of the Dean of Student Life Office.
4. Dr. Melvin A. Casberg, Vice-President for Medical Affairs, July 24-28, 1956, to Houston and Galveston for conferences, expenses to be paid from Clerical Assistants, Office and Travel Expense account of the Office of the President.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the President
Austin

Mail Docket No. 13
August 13, 1956

Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested of the following trips payable from Central Administration budgets. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. William W. Stewart, Endowment Officer, and Judge Scott Gaines, Land and Trust Attorney, August 14-20, 1956, to Denver and Rangely, Colorado, for conference on McLaughlin Estate and inspection of oil interests in Colorado, expenses to be paid from the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund.

Enclosed also is a travel docket from Medical Branch, Galveston, dated August 9, 1956, which is recommended for approval. This docket will also be submitted for ratification by the Medical Branch at the next regular meeting of the Board.

see p. 185

Sincerely yours,

C. P. Boner
C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

89-92

Clipped OK
Filed OK
83
Appointment Notices OK
Trans. " " OK
OK

7. 1-23 ~~Com. notes~~
~~Sept. 16.~~
~~Check for grant on 26. 97, 71 23.~~

September 7, 1956

Res. Contracts OK + filed

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas

Dear President Wilson:

I am submitting herewith a docket for the Main University, Organized Research, and Extension Division for the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on September 21 and 22, 1956:

1955-56 Budget

Student Health Center - Out-Patient Division

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. David R. Womack, Physician, General Medicine, at \$7,440 for eleven months, effective at close of business May 31, 1956.

2. Increase the Maintenance and Equipment account by \$6,170.65, transferred from the following sources in the In-Patient Division:

Utilities for Health Center	\$ 637.71
Laundry	2,213.68
Laboratory supplies	1,367.37
X-ray supplies and equipment	1,886.12
Fees paid non-staff radiologist for radiological studies	65.77
	<hr/>
	\$6,170.65

3. Transfer \$300 from Maintenance and Equipment account to Wages and Salaries account.

Miscellaneous General Expenses

4. Increase the item Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses by \$2,500 from Main University Unappropriated Balance.

College of Arts and Sciences

English

5. Appoint the following as Visiting Lecturer in Language and Criticism for the month of May, 1956, at the total stipend indicated, funds to come from Lecturers in Language and Criticism:

William K. Wimsatt, Jr.	\$1,000.00
Cleanth Brooks	1,000.00
Edwin T. Bowden	500.00

Geology

6. Increase the Maintenance and Equipment account by \$1,000 by transfer of \$500 from each of the following accounts: Special Seminar Fund; Special Equipment.

College of Education

Office of the Dean

7. Transfer the sum of \$60.00 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to Clerical Assistants.

College of Engineering

Office of the Dean

8. Appoint Dr. B. H. Amstead as Executive Assistant for the period June 16-August 31, 1956, on a half-time basis at a total stipend of \$805.55, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries.

1955-56 Budget (continued)College of Fine ArtsMusic

9. Transfer \$450 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to the Clerical Assistants account, Office of the Dean.

Unallocated Accounts

10. Increase the account for Maintenance, Equipment, Office and Travel Expenses by \$10,000 from Main University Unappropriated Balance.

1956 SUMMER SESSIONStudent Life Staff

11. Accept the resignation of Dr. Carl V. Bredt, Associate Dean of Student Life, full time the First Term at \$1,000 and three-fourths time the Second at \$750.

School of ArchitectureArchitecture and Planning

12. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jack Arthur Schutts, Assistant Professor at \$750, First Term.

13. Transfer Mr. Lee F. Hodgden, Assistant Professor at \$833 from the Second to the First Term.

14. Appoint Mr. Barton Darrell Riley as Lecturer (one-third) for both terms at \$250 each term, funds to come from unused salaries.

15. Appoint Mr. Chester Gregg Wallace as Lecturer (half-time) for the Second Term at a total stipend of \$375, funds to come from unused salaries.

College of Arts and SciencesAnthropology

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. William Madsen, Assistant Professor at \$766, Second Term.

17. Approve the appointment of Dr. G. C. M. Engerrand as Professor (modified service), Second Term, at a total stipend of \$514, from unused salaries.

18. Appoint Dr. T. N. Campbell, as Professor (half-time), Second Term, at a total stipend of \$625, funds to come from unused salaries and/or Summer Session Unappropriated Balance, and appoint him as Chairman instead of Dr. J. G. McAllister.

Botany

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. B. L. Turner, Assistant Professor at \$816 from Second Term, and delete his name as Acting Chairman.

20. Appoint Dr. W. G. Whaley as Professor (two-fifths time), Second Term, and Chairman, at \$560, funds to come from unused salaries. Dr. Whaley is also serving in Office of the Dean of the Graduate School on a three-fifths time basis.

Economics

21. Accept the resignation of Mr. Murray E. Polakoff, Assistant Professor at \$800, Second Term.

22. Appoint Mr. Edward E. Hale as Professor for the Second Term at a total stipend of \$1,333, funds to come from unused salaries.

English

23. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ernest C. Mossner, Professor at \$1,400, First Term.

24. Appoint Dr. T. P. Harrison as Professor (half-time) for the period July 3-17, 1956 at a total stipend of \$238.20, funds to come from unused salaries.

1956 SUMMER SESSION (continued)
College of Arts and Sciences (continued)
English (continued)

25. Change the appointment of Dr. W. O. S. Sutherland, Assistant Professor, from three-fifths to full time, Second Term, at \$750, additional funds to come from unused salaries.

Geology

26. Approve the following appointments for the First Term at the total stipend indicated, funds to come from the Shell Oil Company grant for teaching non-credit course:

Professor	
Stephen E. Clabaugh	\$1,500.00
Instructor	
Charles J. Mankin	750.00

27. Approve the appointment of Dr. Paul Brand as Associate Professor for the period August 28-September 15, 1956, at a total stipend of \$483, funds to come from unused salaries of the Intersession.

Germanic Languages

28. Change the appointment of Dr. S. N. Werbow, Assistant Professor, from three-fifths to full time, Second Term, at \$816, funds to come from Teaching Assistants and Assistants and Summer Session Unappropriated Balance.

History

29. Accept the resignation of Mr. Joe B. Frantz, Associate Professor at \$1,050, Second Term.

30. Appoint Mr. Edward L. Cannan as Assistant Professor, Second Term, at a total stipend of \$833, funds to come from unused salaries and Summer Session Unappropriated Balance.

31. Appoint Dr. Rupert N. Richardson as Visiting Professor, Second Term, at \$1,200, funds to come from unused salaries and Summer Session Unappropriated Balance.

Mathematics and Astronomy

32. Change the appointment of Dr. A. E. Cooper, Professor, to half time, Second Term, at \$666.

33. Change the appointment of Dr. R. C. Osborn, Instructor, from three-tenths to full time, Second Term, at a total stipend of \$750, additional funds to come from unused salaries and/or Summer Session Unappropriated Balance.

Physics

34. Change the appointment of Dr. H. P. Hanson, Associate Professor in both terms, from half time to one-fourth time, reducing his stipend to \$262 each term.

35. Increase the appointment of Dr. W. W. Robertson, Assistant Professor both terms, from half to three-fourths time, at \$600 each term, additional funds to come from unused salaries.

36. Appoint Dr. Claude W. Horton as Professor (one-third time), both terms, at a total stipend of \$416, each term, funds to come from Summer Session Unappropriated Balance, and appoint him as Acting Chairman both terms.

Psychology

37. Accept the resignation of Dr. M. E. Bitterman, Associate Professor, Second Term, at \$1,066.

38. Approve the appointment of Dr. Robert E. Morin, Second Term, as Assistant Professor at \$833, funds to come from unused salaries.

Romance Languages

39. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joseph H. Matluck, Assistant Professor (four-fifths time), First Term, at \$626.

1956 SUMMER SESSION (continued)
College of Arts and Sciences (continued)
Romance Languages (continued)

40. Appoint Mr. David T. Sisto, Assistant Professor, for the First Term on a four-fifths time basis, at \$653, funds to come from unused salaries.

41. Increase the appointment of Dr. E. M. Stack, Assistant Professor, from two-fifths to four-fifths time, Second Term, at \$652, additional funds to come from unused salaries and/or Summer Session Unappropriated Balance.

42. Increase the appointment of Mrs. Madeleine Derdeyn-Joseph, Special Instructor, from three-fifths to four-fifths time, Second Term, at \$626, additional funds to come from unused salaries and/or Summer Session Unappropriated Balance.

Zoology

43. Appoint Dr. Robert K. Selander as Instructor, Second Term, at a total stipend of \$750, funds to come from unused salaries.

Physical Training for Men

44. Approve the appointment of Mr. Wiley E. Glaze as Associate Professor (five-ninths time) for the First Term at a total stipend of \$510, funds to come from Non-Student Fees.

Physical Training for Women

45. Appoint Miss Angeline Watkins as Visiting Associate Professor, First Term, at \$866, funds to come from Non-Student Fees.

46. Appoint Miss Hiawatha Crosslin as Visiting Professor (two-fifths time) Second Term, at \$400, funds to come from Non-Student Fees.

College of Business Administration

Accounting

47. Appoint Mr. Charles T. Zlatkovich as Professor, Second Term, at \$1,233, funds to come from unused salaries, and appoint him as Acting Chairman.

48. Appoint Mr. Dale S. Harwood, Jr. as Assistant Professor, Second Term, at \$833, funds to come from unused salaries.

Business Services

49. Accept the resignation of Mr. Francis B. May, Assistant Professor at \$900, First Term, and Mr. Richard C. Henshaw, Assistant Professor (three-fifths time) at \$579, Second Term.

50. Transfer Miss Stella Traweek, Assistant Professor at \$883, from the Second to the First Term, vice Mr. May, and appoint her on a three-fifths time basis the Second Term at \$529, funds from unused salaries.

Management

51. Accept the following resignations from the Second Term:

Assistant Professor	
Wilfred H. Watson	\$900.00
Burnard H. Sord	850.00

College of Education

Educational Psychology

52. Appoint Dr. Ralph Hanna as Lecturer (one-third time) for the First Term at a total stipend of \$250, funds to come from Cerebral Palsy Workshop.

53. Appoint Miss Dorothy Gebauer as Lecturer (half-time) for the First Term at a total stipend of \$500, funds to come from unused salaries.

54. Change the appointment of Dr. Benjamin Fruchter, Associate Professor, Second Term at \$1,016, to appointment for the period July 18-August 6 at \$508.

1956 SUMMER SESSION (continued)
College of Education (continued)
Educational Psychology (continued)

55. Change the appointment of Dr. A. C. Murphy, Assistant Professor, from full to half-time, Second Term, at \$483.

College of Engineering
Chemical Engineering

56. Accept the resignation of the following from both terms, the stipend shown being the rate per term:

Professor	
M. Van Winkle	\$1,333.00
W. A. Cunningham	1,250.00

57. Approve the following appointments for both terms at the stipend indicated for each term, funds to come from unused salaries:

Visiting Professor	
George W. Preckshot	\$1,175.00
Assistant Professor	
Robert S. Schechter	933.00

Civil Engineering

58. Accept the resignation of Mr. J. Neils Thompson, Professor (one-third time) at \$444, both terms.

59. Appoint Mr. Franklin B. Johnson as Assistant Professor (one-third time) both terms at \$255 each term, funds to come from unused salaries.

Electrical Engineering

60. Transfer Mr. R. W. Warner, Professor at \$1,233, from First to Second Term.

Mechanical Engineering

61. Accept the resignation of Mr. John R. Watt, Associate Professor at \$950, Second Term.

62. Change the appointment of Mr. R. A. Bacon, Assistant Professor, from half to three-fourths time, at a stipend of \$699 each term, additional funds to come from unused salaries.

College of Fine Arts

Music

63. Accept the resignation of Mr. Bernard Fitzgerald, Professor at \$1,133, First Term.

64. Appoint Mr. Floyd Townsley as Professor at \$1,133, First Term, vice Mr. Fitzgerald, resigned.

School of Law

65. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jerre S. Williams, Professor at \$1,400, Second Term.

66. Appoint Mr. Ronan E. Degnan as Visting Associate Professor of Law at \$1,300, Second Term, vice Mr. Williams, resigned.

67. Accept the resignation of Mr. William F. Fritz from the research grant, Second Term, on a half-time basis at \$600, payable from John Charles Townes Supplementation Salary Account.

68. Approve a research grant for Mr. William F. Young, Jr., Second Term in the amount of \$600 on a half-time basis from the John Charles Townes Salary Supplementation Account.

1956 SUMMER SESSION (continued)Graduate School of Library Science

69. Change the Visiting Lecturer positions in the First Term to Lecturer positions as follows:

<u>Approved Budget</u>	<u>Change</u>
Visiting Lecturer	Lecturer
_____ \$700	<u>Flora Eckert</u> (4/5) \$600
_____ (4/5) \$600	_____ (3/5) 350

70. In the Second Term change the Visiting Lecturer positions to provide instead the following:

<u>Approved Budget</u>	<u>Change</u>
Visiting Lecturer	Lecturer
_____ \$950	_____ \$750
_____ 850	<u>Mrs. C. Franklin</u> (1/2) 350
_____ 800	Visiting Lecturer 635
	<u>Ruth M. Junkin</u> (2/5) 300
	Assistant Professor
	<u>Leroy H. Linder</u> 933

71. Appoint Miss Flora Eckert as Lecturer (three-fifths time) for the Second Term at a total stipend of \$450, funds to come from vacant position of \$750.

1955-56 BudgetOrganized ResearchGenetics Foundation (Gene Research)

72. Appoint Mr. Marshall R. Wheeler as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period June 16-July 31, 1956, at a monthly rate of \$611.11.

Bureau of Business Research

73. Appoint Dr. Aaron A. Chute as Retailing Specialist (Faculty) for the period July 25-August 31, 1956, at a total stipend of \$1,116.84, funds to come from Research Assistants and/or Unallocated Salaries.

Engineering Research

74. Approve the appointment of the following as Research Engineer (Faculty) on a full-time basis for the period June 16-August 31, 1956, unless otherwise indicated, at the total stipend indicated:

Matthew Van Winkle	\$2,222.00
Robert L. Stone (1/2 time)	986.10
Norman Lamont	1,638.88
James R. Holmes	1,555.55
Carl C. Steyer (5/9 time 6/16-7/17)	310.64
Carl C. Steyer (2/3 time 7/18-8/31)	516.13
A. A. Toprac (1/2 time)	836.10

Institute of Public Affairs

75. Appoint Dr. O. D. Weeks as Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) for the period June 16-July 17, 1956, on a half-time basis at a total stipend of \$553.31, funds to come from unused salaries.

76. Appoint Mr. Emmett Asseff as Social Science Research Associate III for the period August 15-31, 1956, at a total stipend of \$281.88, funds to come from unused salaries.

77. Transfer \$791.60 from account for Social Science Research Assistants (part-time) to account for Travel, Supplies, Publications and Incidentals.

1955-56 Budget (continued)Organized Research (continued)Plant Research Institute

78. Appoint Dr. Walter V. Brown as Research Scientist V (Cytologist), Swift & Company project, for the period June 16-July 31, 1956, at a total stipend of \$1,066.66, funds to come from unused salaries.

79. Appoint Miss Marie Marrow as Research Scientist V (Mycologist) for the period June 16-August 31, 1956, at a total stipend of \$1,555.55.

Texas Petroleum Research Committee

80. Increase the account for Material, Equipment, Travel, Publications, and Wages (hourly) by \$5,000, the funds necessary to take care of this increase on deposit with the State Treasurer in the Oil and Gas Enforcement Fund No. 79, Appropriation Number J-1229.

Division of ExtensionExtension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

81. Approve the appointment of Dr. James Knight, Professor of Educational Psychology and Director of the Bureau, for the period June 1-15, 1956, at a total stipend of \$394.44, and for the period August 15-31, 1956, at a total stipend of \$432.62, funds to come from Extension Teaching Centers.

82. Approve the appointment of Mr. Royal B. Embree as Lecturer in Educational Psychology on a five-sixths time basis for the period June 5-17, 1956, at a total stipend of \$986, funds to come from Extension Teaching Centers.

83. Approve the appointment of Mr. Wayne Taylor as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction for the period July 18-August 31, 1956, at a total stipend of \$866, funds to come from Extension Teaching Centers.

84. Approve the appointment of Miss Mary Catherine Stribling as Lecturer in Educational Psychology for the period June 5-August 31, 1956, on a half-time basis, at a total stipend of \$750, funds to come from Extension Teaching Centers.

85. Approve the transfer of \$885 from the Maintenance, Traveling, and Printing account to the account for Clerical Assistance.

86. Increase the item for Extension Teaching Centers by \$18,000 from Main University Unappropriated Balance, this amount to be offset by income from fees.

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

87. Accept the resignation of Mr. Charles L. Ehrhardt, Specialist in Electrical Trades (Training Specialist III) at \$6,468 for twelve months, effective at close of business June 11, 1956.

88. Grant Mr. Joe L. Reed, Teacher Trainer in Trade and Industrial Education (Training Specialist III) at \$7,104 for twelve months, a leave of absence without pay for the period August 6-17, 1956.

Office of the Dean

89. Approve the appointment of Mr. Wilfred H. Watson as Director, Executive Development Seminars for the period June 16-August 15, 1956, at a total stipend of \$1,190.34, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries.

90. Transfer \$100 from Clerical Assistants to Maintenance and Equipment.

Library

91. Increase the account for Clerk-Typist by 2 positions and a total of \$855, by transfer from Librarian I item of \$285 and from Librarian II of \$570, and one position from each of the latter categories.

1955-56 Budget (continued)Library (continued)

92. Increase the number of positions for Library Assistant by three and the amount by \$1,622.20 by transfers from the following positions:

<u>Position</u>	<u>No. of positions transferred</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Librarian II	1	\$560.01
Librarian I	1-1/2	747.19
Clerk-Typist	1/2	315.00

93. Increase the number of positions for Senior Library Assistant by 1 and the amount by \$756, by transfer from Librarian I position.

Fellowships, Scholarships and Research Aid

94. From the University Research Institute Allotment Account transfer \$450 to Scholarships (Non-Resident Graduate Students) and \$288.75 to Scholarships (Non-Resident Graduate Students)(Teaching Assistants).

Photographic Duplication Division

95. Transfer \$1,000 from Maintenance and Supplies to Clerical Assistants.

Business Office - Housing and Food Service

96. Approve the appointment of Mr. Curtis I. Kirksey as Supervisor of Food Service, effective March 19, 1956, at a twelve month rate of \$6,660 plus board, estimated at \$120 for twelve months, vice Mr. Ross, resigned.

Rosalie B. Hite Fellowships

97. Transfer \$6,700.06 from unappropriated income (Account No. 62623) to Fellowships, Maintenance, and Equipment (Account No. 62624).

Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene

98. Approve transfers from Account No. 65050 - W. C. Hogg Fund: Research, Publications, and Travel as follows:

To - Research in Social Sciences	\$3,800.00
Department of Psychology - R. R. Blake	400.00
Department of Psychology - Ira Iscoe	400.00
Department of Psychology - Social Behavior of Pre-School Children	525.00
Speech and Hearing Clinic - J. J. Villarreal	1,783.33
Department of Sociology - H. E. Moore	450.00
Department of Curriculum and Instruction - M. V. DeVault	2,900.00
Biochemical Institute - for salary of Dr. Lewis Moran	900.00
Department of Educational Psychology - Carson McGuire	715.00
Department of Home Economics	4,700.00

99. Transfer \$10,000 from Account No. 65070, Balances Subject to Reappropriation, to Account No. 65055, Maintenance and Equipment.

Texas Memorial Museum

100. Transfer \$1,097.60 from unused salaries to the Maintenance, Equipment, Investigations, Travel, Assistants, Labor, Printing and Repairs account.

Welch Foundation Grants

101. Approve the appointment of Dr. Harold P. Hanson as Project Director, X-Ray Absorption Edge Studies of Chemical Bonding, on a one-fourth time basis for the period May 1-June 15, 1956, at \$175 per month, and for the period June 16-August 31, 1956, on a full-time basis at \$700 per month.

102. Approve the appointment of Mr. Carl E. Wulfman as Research Scientist IV (Quantum Mechanics) on a half time basis at \$250 per month for the period June 1-15, 1956, and full time at \$500 per month June 16-July 15, 1956.

1955-56 Budget (continued)Welch Foundation Grants (continued)

103. Approve the appointment of Mr. Richard M. Hedges as Research Scientist IV (Quantum Mechanics) for the period June 1-August 31, 1956, at \$514 per month.

104. Approve the appointment of Mr. Stanley H. Simonsen as Director, Investigation of Crystal Structures of Some Metallo-organic Chelate Compounds, for the period June 16-July 17, 1956, at a monthly rate of \$688.89.

105. Approve the appointment of Mr. Hugh S. Forrest as Research Scientist V, Research in Radiation Chemistry and Biochemistry of Drosophila and Other Organisms, for the period July 1-August 31, 1956, at a monthly salary of \$620.

API Project 47D

106. Approve the appointment of Mr. Alkis C. Makrides as Research Scientist (Chemistry) IV for the period July 1-August 31, 1956, at \$514 per month.

Research in Pioneers in Texas Oil

107. Appoint Mr. William A. Owens as Director for the period June 1-July 31, 1956, at \$600 per month.

Government Sponsored Research ProjectsBureau of Industrial Chemistry - Nitration Project

108. Change the appointment of Dr. Kenneth A. Kobe, Director (Faculty) from 3/20ths time to a full-time basis, effective June 16, 1956, at a monthly rate of \$1,111.11.

Combustion Kinetics Project

109. Remove Dr. F. A. Matsen and Dr. L. F. Hatch, Research Scientists (Faculty) from the budget, effective at the close of business, June 15, 1956.

110. Change the appointment of Dr. W. W. Robertson, Research Scientist (Faculty) from a fourth to a half-time basis, effective June 16, 1956, at a monthly rate of \$266.67.

Corrosion Research Laboratory

111. Appoint Dr. Norman Hackerman as Director (Faculty) on a half-time basis for the period June 16-30 and August 1-31, 1956, at a monthly rate of \$583.33.

Defense Research Laboratory

112. Approve changes of status to that indicated, the dates given being effective beginning dates, except in case of resignation, when it is close of business of date given:

	<u>Monthly</u> <u>Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Associate Director (Faculty)		
Milton J. Thompson (17/20)	\$944.44	June 16, 1956
Research Engineer (Faculty)		
Eugene A. Ripperger (Leave)	. . .	June 16, 1956
J. Winthrop Dalley	611.11	June 16, 1956
Henry G. Rylander, Jr. (Leave)	. . .	June 1, 1956
Harold J. Plass, Jr. (18-8/9 hrs. per week)	309.55	June 16, 1956
Harold J. Plass, Jr. (23-1/3 hrs. per week)	382.35	July 18, 1956
William H. Shutts	611.11	June 16, 1956
William H. Hartwig (36-2/3 hrs. per week)	539.81	June 16, 1956
Frank G. Bryant (Leave)	. . .	June 1, 1956
Elmer L. Hixson	533.33	June 16, 1956
Clayton W. Chance	477.77	June 16, 1956

1955-56 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research Projects (continued)
Defense Research Laboratory (continued)

	<u>Monthly Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Design Engineer (Faculty)		
Noel C. McGuire	\$655.55	June 16, 1956
Research Scientist (Chemistry)(Faculty)		
Norman Hackerman (1/2)	583.33	June 16, 1956
Norman Hackerman (Leave)	. . .	July 1, 1956
Research Scientist (Geology)(Faculty)		
Robert L. Folk (Leave)	. . .	June 1, 1956
Research Scientist (Mathematics)(Faculty)		
William T. Guy, Jr. (19/20)	633.33	June 16, 1956
William T. Guy, Jr. (1/4)	166.67	July 18, 1956
Research Scientist (Psychology)(Faculty)		
Lloyd A. Jeffress	888.88	June 16, 1956
Hugh C. Blodgett (3/4)	666.66	July 1, 1956
Hugh C. Blodgett (1/4)	222.22	July 16, 1956
Research Engineer V		
Frank W. McBee, Jr.	680.00	June 16, 1956
Harry F. Ebert (Resigned)	. . .	June 17, 1956
George C. Goldbaum (Resigned)	. . .	June 30, 1956
Glenn E. Deakins (Resigned)	. . .	July 17, 1956
Research Engineer IV		
Edwin H. Block	539.00	June 15, 1956
Research Scientist (Mathematics) IV		
Steve Armentrout	565.00	June 1, 1956
Research Scientist (Physics) V		
Bob M. Brown	650.00	June 1, 1956
Bob M. Brown (4/5)	520.00	July 16, 1956
Kenneth W. Hannah (Resigned)	. . .	July 3, 1956
August F. Wittenborn (Leave)	. . .	July 3, 1956
Systems Development Specialist II		
Otto J. Baltzer (Assistant Director)	950.00	June 1, 1956
Richard N. Lane (9/10)(Assistant Director)	819.00	June 1, 1956
Marcel E. C. Gres (19/20)	793.25	June 1, 1956
Marcel E. C. Gres (full-time)	835.00	June 16, 1956
Chester M. McKinney, Jr.	835.00	June 1, 1956
Ray M. Hurd	835.00	June 1, 1956
Systems Development Specialist I		
Julian R. Wright (37/40)	712.25	June 1, 1956
Julian R. Wright (full-time)	770.00	June 16, 1956
John L. Harkness	710.00	June 1, 1956
S. Eugene Smith	710.00	June 1, 1956
Felix W. Fenter	592.00	July 1, 1956
G. Thomas Kemp	592.00	June 1, 1956
E. Eugene Mikeska	592.00	June 1, 1956
Alexander D. Opiela, Jr.	592.00	June 1, 1956
Reuben H. Wallace	592.00	June 1, 1956

Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory

113. Approve changes of status to that indicated, the date given being the beginning dates, except in case of resignation, when it represents close of business:

	<u>Monthly Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director		
Archie W. Straiton	\$1,200.00	June 16, 1956
Assistant Director; Radio Engineer		
Frederick E. Brooks, Jr. (11/12)	733.33	June 16, 1956
Radio Engineer (Faculty)		
William C. Dueterhoeft, Jr. (11/12)	651.85	June 16, 1956
Cullen M. Crain (11/12)	682.40	June 16, 1956
Harold W. Smith (11/12)	621.29	June 16, 1956
Alfred H. LaGrone (11/12)	580.55	June 16, 1956

1955-56 Budget (continued)
Government Sponsored Research Projects (continued)
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory (continued)

	<u>Monthly Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Meteorologist</u>		
Kenneth H. Jehn	\$633.33	June 16, 1956
Vance E. Moyer	533.33	June 16, 1956
<u>Research Scientist</u>		
James E. Boggs (1/4)	141.67	June 1, 1956
James E. Boggs (full time)	566.66	July 16, 1956
<u>Research Scientist IV</u>		
Bill Wharton Fain (Leave)	. . .	May 1-8, 1956
Bill Wharton Fain (Resigned)	. . .	May 19, 1956
<u>Research Engineer V</u>		
DeForrest Metcalf (4/5)	496.00	July 2, 1956
<u>Research Engineer IV</u>		
Bob M. Fannin (Resigned)	. . .	July 31, 1956
<u>Systems Development Specialist II</u>		
John R. Gerhardt (Assistant Director)	870.00	July 1, 1956
Andrew P. Deam	835.00	July 1, 1956
Charles W. Tolbert	835.00	July 1, 1956
<u>Systems Specialist I</u>		
Chester O. Britt	592.00	July 1, 1956
Charles E. Williams	592.00	July 1, 1956

Fish Speciation

114. Appoint Dr. Clark Hubbs as Director for the period July 1-15, 1956, at a monthly rate of \$544.44.

Genetics Foundation - AEC Contract

115. Approve the following appointments at the monthly rate and effective date for each:

	<u>Monthly Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Director; Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>		
Wilson S. Stone	\$1,055.55	July 18, 1956
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>		
Marshall R. Wheeler	611.11	August 1, 1956
<u>Research Scientist V</u>		
Hampton L. Carson (23/40)	500.25	July 20, 1956
Warren P. Spencer (23/40)	500.25	July 16, 1956

Gulf Coast Study

116. Accept the resignation of Mr. Francis B. May, Research Scientist (1/4 time) at \$150 per month, effective at close of business May 31, 1956.

Hearing Testing Project

117. Appoint Mr. Lennart L. Kopra as Director (Faculty) for the period August 2-31, 1956, without salary.

Hospital-Community Research Project

118. Approve the appointment of Dr. Ivan C. Belknap as Director (Faculty) at \$633.33 per month for the period June 16-July 15, 1956.

Inorganic Chemistry Project

119. Approve the appointment of Dr. George W. Watt as Director (Faculty) (3/4 time) at \$750 per month, effective June 16, 1956.

Insect Bionomics

120. Approve the appointment of Dr. Osmond P. Breland as Director (Faculty) at \$788.88 per month, for the period June 16-August 15, 1956.

Laboratory of Algal Physiology

121. Approve the appointment of Dr. Jack Myers as Director (Faculty) on a full-time basis at \$911.11 per month, June 16-July 17, 1956, and on a one-fourth time basis at \$227.78 per month, effective July 18, 1956.

1955-56 Budget (continued)Government Sponsored Research Projects (continued)Military Physics Research Laboratory

122. Approve the following appointments or changes of status to that indicated, the effective date shown being beginning date, except in case of resignation, when it is the close of business:

	<u>Monthly Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Executive Director		
M. Y. Colby	\$1,055.55	June 16, 1956
Research Scientist (Physics)(Faculty)		
Robert B. Watson	744.44	June 16, 1956
Technical Reports Editor (Faculty)		
Arthur M. Cory (1/4 time)	138.89	May 15, 1956
Arthur M. Cory	555.55	June 16-July 17
Arthur M. Cory (1/4 time)	138.89	July 18, 1956
Research Engineer V		
Joseph B. Oliphint, Jr.	800.00	June 16, 1956
William K. Griffis	740.00	June 16, 1956
Research Scientist IV		
William A. Reed (Resigned)	. . .	May 24, 1956
James E. Nunnally (Resigned)	. . .	July 6, 1956
Systems Development Specialist II		
Lawrence E. Brown	1,000.00	July 1, 1956
John W. Carlson	910.00	July 1, 1956
Joseph B. Oliphint, Jr.	910.00	July 1, 1956
William K. Griffis	835.00	July 1, 1956
Bert W. Lindsay	835.00	July 1, 1956
Systems Development Specialist I		
Allen Q. Hutton	680.00	July 1, 1956
Mark O. Glasgow	592.00	July 1, 1956
Jerry A. Hawkins	592.00	July 1, 1956
Roy Pietsch	592.00	July 1, 1956
William H. Purdy, Jr.	592.00	July 1, 1956
Ben D. Woodall	592.00	July 1, 1956
James M. Young	592.00	July 1, 1956

Nuclear Physics Laboratory

123. Approve the following changes of status to that indicated, the effective date being the beginning date, except in case of resignations when it is the close of business:

	<u>Monthly Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director; Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Emmett L. Hudspeth	\$966.66	June 16, 1956
Research Scientist (Faculty)		
Walter E. Millett (Resigned)	. . .	June 16, 1956
Joseph C. Grosskreutz (Resigned)	. . .	June 15, 1956
Eugene V. Ivash (Resigned)	. . .	June 16, 1956
William W. Clendenin	533.33	June 16, 1956
James C. Thompson	533.33	June 25, 1956
Research Scientist V		
Ira L. Morgan (Resigned)	. . .	July 19, 1956
Norman A. Bostrom (Resigned)	. . .	July 18, 1956

Psychological Research Foundation

124. Terminate the appointment of Dr. R. R. Blake, Director (Faculty) (1/4 time) at \$188.89 per month, effective at close of business June 15, 1956.

125. Appoint Dr. Harry Helson as Principal Investigator, Research Scientist at \$1,022.22 per month, effective July 18, 1956.

1955-56 Budget (continued)Government Sponsored Research Projects (continued)Radiobiological Laboratory

126. Approve the following changes of status to that indicated, the date given being the beginning date except in case of resignation, when it is the close of business:

	<u>Monthly Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Research Scientist (Psychology)(Faculty)		
Wade Lynn Brown	\$677.77	June 16, 1956
Roger Todd Davis	600.00	June 16, 1956
Research Scientist V		
James L. Wilding (Terminated)	. . .	June 21, 1956

Research in Bacteriology

127. Appoint Dr. Orville Wyss as Director (Faculty) at \$1,055.55 per month, effective July 18, 1956.

Research in Growth and Bioelectrics

128. Appoint Dr. A. R. Schrank as Director at \$722.22 per month, effective July 18, 1956.

Research in Medical Bacteriology

129. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Lankford as Director (Faculty) at \$800 per month, for the period June 16-July 15, 1956.

Research in Mold Metabolism

130. Approve the appointment of Dr. Jackson W. Foster as Director (Faculty) at \$1,055.55 per month for the period June 16-July 17, 1956.

Research in Photoperiodism

131. Appoint Dr. Irwin Spear as Director (Faculty) at \$588.88 per month for the period June 16-August 15, 1956.

Research in Properties of Liquids and Solids

132. Approve the change in status of Dr. A. Wilson Nolle, Director (Faculty) from a one-fourth to a full-time basis, effective June 16, 1956, at a monthly salary of \$766.66.

Spectroscopic Research Laboratory

133. Approve the appointment of Dr. F. A. Matsen as Director (Faculty) at \$977.77 per month, effective June 16, 1956.

Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory

134. Approve the following appointments, or changes of status to that indicated:

	<u>Monthly Salary</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Project Director		
J. Neils Thompson (1/4 time)	\$222.22	June 16, 1956
Research Engineer (Faculty)		
Phil M. Ferguson (1/4 time)	244.44	June 1-30, 1956
A. A. Toprac (1/4 time)	172.22	June 16, 1956
Carl W. Morgan (1/4 time)	155.56	June 1-15, 1956
Carl W. Morgan	622.22	June 16, 1956
Carl W. Morgan (Leave)	. . .	July 8-22, 1956
L. R. Benson (1/2 time)	294.44	June 16, 1956
Horace E. Staph (1/8 time)	73.61	June 16, 1956
Horace E. Staph (full-time)	588.88	July 18, 1956
James W. Turnbow (1/2 time)	283.33	June 16, 1956

Testing and Guidance Bureau

135. Remove Dr. Gordon V. Anderson, Director (Faculty)(7/40 time) at \$129.79 per month from the payroll for the period July 16-August 3, 1956.

1955-56 Budget (continued)Government Sponsored Research Projects (continued)Study on Cooking Meat in Quantity

136. Change the status of Miss Rosalie Godfrey, Director (Faculty) from one-fourth to full time, effective June 16, 1956, at \$577.77 per month.

Vertebrate Speciation

137. Approve the appointment of Dr. W. Frank Blair as Director (Faculty) at \$755.55 per month, effective June 16, 1956.

Water Reuse Project

138. Terminate the appointment of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Director (Faculty)(1/4 time) at \$161.11 per month, effective at close of business May 31, 1956.

1956-57 BudgetOffice of the Registrar

L 1. Place (with vote) after the name of Mr. W. Byron Shipp, Registrar and Director of Admissions.

Student Health Center - Outpatient Division

2. Delete the name of Dr. David R. Womack, Physician, General Medicine, at \$7,440 for eleven months, since he has resigned prior to September 1, 1956.

School of Architecture

✓ 3. Approve the appointment of Mr. John Hubert Kohn as Assistant Professor at \$4,500 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956, funds to come from vacant position of Assistant Professor at \$4,400 plus \$100 from vacant Instructor position at \$4,100.

College of Arts and SciencesBotany

L 4. Grant Dr. B. L. Turner, Assistant Professor (five-sixths time) at \$4,417 for nine months a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session in order that he may serve as the associate investigator in a study of African vegetation sponsored by Office of Naval Research through the University of Arizona.

Chemistry

5. Delete the names of Dr. Esmond S. Snell, Professor (half-time) at \$5,600 for nine months and of Dr. George B. Kauffman, Instructor at \$4,500, from the budget since they resigned prior to September 16, 1956.

L 6. Change the appointment of Dr. Carl E. Wulfman, Instructor, from half-time to full-time for the Long Session at a total salary of \$4,500, funds to come from unused salaries.

Economics

7. Delete the name of Dr. Stephen L. McDonald, Assistant Professor at \$5,600, from the budget since he resigned prior to September 16, 1956.

English

L 8. Grant Dr. A. H. Sackton, Associate Professor at \$5,600, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session. This is a leave for a third consecutive year but is recommended because of serious illness in his family.

9. Delete the name of Mr. Robert B. Pearsall, Instructor at \$4,500, since he resigned prior to September 16, 1956.

1956-57 Budget (continued)

English (continued)

10. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the stipends indicated for each:

	<u>Total Stipend</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>
Assistant Professor Hazard Simeon Adams	\$5,500	\$4,500 unused salaries 1,000 Salary Supplementation
Instructor Sheldon Sacks	\$4,500	\$4,200 unused salaries 300 Salary Supplementation
Special Instructor Herbert Bergman (1956-57 only)	\$4,500	\$4,200 unused salaries 300 Salary Supplementation

Geography

11. Appoint Dr. John Alexander Morrison as Visiting Professor for the Second Semester at a total stipend of \$3,900, funds to come from unused salaries in the amount of \$3,100 and Salary Supplementation in the amount of \$800.

Geology

12. Delete the name of Dr. Grover E. Murray, Visiting Lecturer for the First Semester at \$4,000 plus \$1,500 from Humble Salary Supplement, since he was not able to serve the full semester.

13. Approve the appointment of the following for the period and at the total stipend indicated, funds to come from unused salaries and Salary Supplementation as shown:

Visiting Professor Lowell G. Biddulph	Second Semester	\$4,000.00
Instructor John L. Snyder	Second Semester	2,250.00
Visiting Lecturer J. Marvin Weller	October 1-31, 1956	1,500.00*
Grover E. Murray	January 2-31, 1957	1,500.00
Robert P. Sharp	February 1-28, 1957	1,500.00

*Of this amount \$500 is from Humble Grant for Salary Supplementation.

Government

14. Approve the following appointments for the period and at the total stipend indicated, funds to come from unused salaries and Salary Supplementation Fund as shown:

Visiting Lecturer Oliver E. Benson	First Semester	\$6,000
Assistant Professor J. Gus Liebenow, Jr.	Long Session	5,500*

*Of this amount \$500 is from Salary Supplementation Fund.

History

15. Approve the following leaves without salary for the First Semester, the salary given being the nine months' rate:

Associate Professor Oliver H. Radkey	\$7,000
Assistant Professor W. R. Braisted	5,200

1956-57 Budget (continued)History (continued)

16. Approve the following appointments for the period and at the total stipend indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries:

✓
 Visiting Lecturer
 F. Gunther Eyck Long Session \$6,500.00

✓
 Visiting Professor
 August Charles Krey (1/3) Second Semester 1,650.00

Home Economics

L
 17. Grant Dr. Josephine Staab, Professor at \$6,500 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session in order that she may accept a position in India, working under an international education program which is a part of the Foreign Operations Administration Program.

✓
 18. Appoint Mrs. Elisabeth Lacey Speer as Visiting Professor for the Long Session at a total stipend of \$6,500, vice Dr. Staab, absent on leave.

School of Journalism

L
 19. Change the non-academic portion of the title of Mr. Harrell E. Lee from Editorial Director of Student Publications to Editorial Manager of Student Publications, and increase his salary for twelve months from \$6,400 to \$6,700, the additional \$300 to come from funds of Student Publications.

✓
 20. Appoint Mr. Clyde Richard King to the unfilled position of Assistant Professor at a nine months salary of \$5,400, effective September 16, 1956.

Mathematics and Astronomy

L
 21. Grant Dr. E. J. Prouse, Assistant Professor at \$4,700 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the First Semester.

Physics

L
 22. Grant Dr. W. W. Clendenin, Assistant Professor at \$4,800 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session in order that he may work in industry learning the design of nuclear reactors.

✓
 23. Appoint Dr. Charles W. Scherr as Assistant Professor for the Long Session at a total salary of \$5,200, funds to come from unused salaries.

Psychology

✓
 24. Appoint Dr. J. Stanley Gray as Visiting Professor (1956-57 only) for the Long Session at a total stipend of \$9,000, funds to come from unused salaries.

25. Delete the name of Dr. M. E. Bitterman, Associate Professor at \$6,400 for nine months, since he has resigned prior to September 16, 1956.

L
 26. Grant Dr. Robert E. Morin, Assistant Professor at \$5,000 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session in order that he may teach elsewhere.

Romance Languages

C
 27. Appoint Dr. Walter Fitzwilliam Starkie as Visiting Professor for the Second Semester at a total stipend of \$6,000, funds to come from unused salary funds.

Sociology

L
 28. Change the appointment of Dr. Ivan Belknap, Associate Professor, to a one-third time basis for the Long Session at a total stipend of \$1,900.

✓
 29. Appoint Dr. Guy Benton Johnson, Jr., to the unfilled position of Assistant Professor at \$5,000 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956.

1956-57 Budget (continued)Speech

30. Appoint Mr. Kenneth G. Wilkens to the unfilled position of Assistant Professor at \$5,400 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956.

Zoology

31. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the total stipend indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries:

Visiting Professor Forbes William Robertson (half-time)	\$3,500
Assistant Professor Austen Riggs	5,500
Instructor Burke Haycock Judd	4,500

32. Delete (1956-57 only) from name of Dr. Clark Hubbs, Assistant Professor at \$4,900.

College of Business AdministrationAccounting

33. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the total stipend indicated for each, funds to come from unused salaries:

Assistant Professor Robert Lee Grinaker	\$5,800
Instructor Wayne Pratt Tenney	4,500

Finance

34. Appoint Dr. William Hubert Baughn as Professor for the Long Session at a total stipend of \$8,700, funds to come from unused salaries.

35. Appoint Dr. Norman O. Miller as Assistant Professor for the Long Session a total stipend of \$5,500, funds to come from the vacant position at \$5,400, (\$4,900 plus \$500 from Salary Supplementation), with an additional \$100 from Salary Supplementation.

Management

36. Change the appointment of Mr. Wilfred H. Watson, Assistant Professor, to a two-thirds time basis for the First Semester at \$1,900 and a one-third time basis for the Second Semester at \$950, since he is to serve also in the Office of the Dean of the Division of Extension as Director of the Executive Development Program.

Marketing, Resources, Transportation and International Trade

37. Grant Dr. J. L. Hazard, Associate Professor at \$6,400, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester so that he may serve as economist for the St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation.

38. Approve the following appointments for the Long Session at the total stipend indicated, funds to come from unused salaries:

Assistant Professor John Allen Ryan (1956-57 only)	\$5,200
Calvin P. Blair (1956-57 only)	5,000

College of EducationCurriculum and Instruction

39. Increase the salary of Dr. George Robert Carlsen, Associate Professor, from \$6,700 for nine months to \$7,000, the additional funds to come from Salary Supplementation.

1956-57 Budget (continued)
College of Education (continued)
Curriculum and Instruction (continued)

40. Increase the salary of Dr. Alma Freeland, Associate Professor, from \$5,600 for nine months to \$5,800, the additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries.

History and Philosophy of Education

41. Delete the name of Dr. James P. Jewett, Assistant Professor at \$5,200 for nine months, since he has resigned prior to September 16, 1956.

College of Engineering
Architectural Engineering

42. Grant Dr. J. J. Pollard, Professor at \$7,800 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary from this department for the Long Session since he is being assigned to duty at Chulalongkorn University.

43. Appoint Mr. Hale Lanpher Coffeen as Assistant Professor at \$5,100 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956, funds to come from unused salary of Dr. Pollard.

Civil Engineering

44. Change the appointment of Mr. Carl W. Morgan, Assistant Professor, to a one-third time basis for the First Semester at \$933.33, and to a two-thirds time basis for the Second Semester at \$1,866.67.

Electrical Engineering

45. Appoint Mr. Donald Childress Thorn to the unfilled position of Assistant Professor at \$4,500 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956.

Engineering Mechanics

46. Appoint Mr. Bill Gorton Eppes to the unfilled position of Assistant Professor at \$4,500 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956.

Petroleum Engineering

47. Cancel the resignation of Mr. Kermit E. Brown, Assistant Professor at \$5,400 reported in the June docket, since Mr. Brown is to remain on the staff for the Long Session.

48. Appoint Mr. Paul J. Root as Assistant Professor (half-time) for the Long Session at a total stipend of \$2,600, funds to come from unused salaries.

College of Fine Arts

Art

49. Grant Mr. Dan Wingren, Assistant Professor at \$4,700 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session since he has been granted a Catherwood Foundation Traveling Fellowship and will spend the year in Europe.

Drama

50. Delete the name of Mr. Jack Summerfield, Instructor (one-fourth time) at \$1,025 for nine months, since he has resigned prior to September 16, 1956.

51. Appoint Mr. Renfro C. Norris as Assistant Professor (one-fourth time) at \$1,025 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956, funds to come from unused salaries.

Music

52. Delete the following names from the budget since they have resigned prior to September 16, 1956:

	<u>Nine Months Salary Rate</u>
Professor Bernard Fitzgerald	\$6,800

1956-57 Budget (continued)
College of Fine Arts (continued)
Music (continued)

Nine Months
Salary Rate

Guest Lecturer
 Ralph Briggs

\$4,500

Assistant Professor
 Monetta Clare (Jill) Bailiff

4,500

53. Appoint Mr. Fernando Laires as Assistant Professor at \$4,500 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956, funds to come from unused salaries.

School of Law

54. Delete the supplemental data line which provides for Dean W. Page Keeton to receive an additional salary of \$1,000 from funds of The University of Texas Law School Foundation, since payment has been made directly to him.

55. Appoint Mr. Pierre R. Loiseaux as Visiting Associate Professor of Law at \$7,000 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956, funds to come from unused salaries.

College of Pharmacy

56. Delete the title of Assistant Dean from the appointment of Dr. William R. Lloyd since he is returning to full-time teaching duties.

57. Appoint Dr. William Johnson Sheffield, Assistant Professor, as Assistant Dean for the Long Session, with no change in salary rate.

58. Increase the salary of Mr. Kenneth Tiemann, Lecturer and Chief Pharmacist, from \$2,400 for twelve months to \$2,600, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries.

Graduate School of Social Work

59. Delete the name of Miss Lorraine Warnken, Associate Professor at \$6,200 for nine months, but on leave of absence, since she has resigned prior to September 16, 1956.

60. Appoint Miss Elizabeth Nuelle as Visiting Associate Professor (1956-57 only) at \$6,000 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956, funds to come from unused salaries.

Air Science

61. Appoint Captain Patricia Whitmore as Assistant Professor without salary from the University.

Military Science and Tactics

62. Delete the name of Colonel Hugh D. McGaw as Professor and Chairman.

63. Appoint Colonel Curtis T. Ricketts as Professor and Chairman without salary from the University.

64. Delete the name of Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin B. Maxwell, Associate Professor without salary from the University.

65. Appoint Major Charles F. Langley as Associate Professor without salary from the University, vice Lieutenant Colonel Thomas A. Livingston.

66. Appoint Captain Harold Pitchford as Assistant Professor without salary from the University, vice Captain James A. Hawthorne.

67. Appoint First Lieutenant Harvey Emig as Assistant Professor without salary from the University, vice Captain Lewis V. Edner.

1956-57 Budget (continued)

Naval Science

68. Appoint Lieutenant Orville L. Pilgrim as Associate Professor without salary from the University, vice Lieutenant Commander Richard Bergen.

Intramural Athletics for Men

69. Change the title to Intramural Sports for Men.

Intramural Athletics for Women

70. Change the title to Intramural Sports for Women.

Biochemical Institute

71. Appoint Dr. Louis J. Moran as Research Scientist (Faculty) for the period July 18-August 31, 1956, at a total stipend of \$900, funds to come from Hogg Foundation grant.

72. Delete the names of Dr. E. E. Snell, Associate Director; Research Scientist (Faculty)(half-time) at \$5,600 for nine months, and of Dr. Beverly Guirard, Research Scientist IV at \$6,168 for twelve months, since they have both resigned prior to September 1, 1956.

Institute of Marine Science

73. Appoint Mr. Howard T. Odum as Director; Research Scientist V at \$9,240 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956.

Institute of Public Affairs

74. Appoint Mr. Emmett Asseff as Social Science Research Associate III at \$6,168 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956.

Plant Research Institute

75. Grant Dr. B. L. Turner, Cytologist (one-sixth time) at \$883 for nine months, a leave of absence without salary for the Long Session.

Texas Petroleum Research Committee

76. Approve the following budget for 1956-57:

SEP 21 1956

ESTIMATED INCOME

One-half of the State Appropriation to the Oil and Gas Division of the Railroad Commission of Texas out of the special fund known as the Oil and Gas Enforcement Fund in the State Treasury \$50,000.00

TOTAL ESTIMATED INCOME 50,000.00

1955-56 (12 months rate) 1956-57 (12 months rate)

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES

Director		
George H. Fancher	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00
Assistant Director		
George W. Crawford	7,620.00	8,000.00
Research Workers	21,902.00	21,848.50
(Senior Technologists, Technologists, Associate Technologists, Assistant Technologists, and Junior Technologists)		
Administrative Secretary		
_____	3,168.00	3,480.00
Accounting Clerk		
Mrs. Mary Lee Deberry (half-time)	1,260.00	1,320.00

1956-57 Budget (continued)
Texas Petroleum Research Committee (continued)

	1955-56 (12 months rate)	1956-57 (12 months rate)
ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES		
Material, Equipment, Travel, Publications, Wages (hourly)	<u>\$ 4,050.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,351.50</u>
	<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>\$50,000.00</u>

Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

77. Appoint Dr. A. C. Murphy, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology at \$5,800 for nine months, as Acting Director with an additional \$800 from this budget, appointment effective September 16, 1956, funds available in unused salaries.

78. Delete the names of the following since they resigned prior to September 1, 1956. The stipends represent nine month rates:

Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction; Assistant Professor of Educational Administration L. A. Rutledge	\$5,300.00
Lecturer in Educational Psychology Jerome R. Snyder	4,600.00

79. Approve the following appointments at the nine month stipend indicated for each, effective September 1, 1956-May 31, 1957, funds to come from unused salaries and/or Unallocated Salaries:

Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction James B. Macdonald	\$5,400.00
Lecturer and Consultant in Science Education (a) Alan H. Humphreys (1956-57 only)	4,500.00
John Wagner (1956-57 only)	4,500.00

(a) from AAA2 Grant

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

80. Delete the names of the following from the budget since they have resigned prior to September 1, 1956. The salary rate is for twelve months:

Specialist in Electrical Trades (Training Specialist III) Charles L. Ehrhardt	\$6,468.00
Technical Instructor in Petroleum Training (Training Specialist III) Odys R. Simmons	6,168.00

81. Transfer Mr. Richard L. Dailey, Specialist in Supervisory Training (Petroleum Field)(Training Specialist II) at \$5,880 for twelve months to position of Technical Instructor in Petroleum Training (Training Specialist III) at \$6,168, effective September 1, 1956, vice Mr. Simmons, resigned.

82. Approve the following appointments at the twelve month salary rate indicated, effective September 1, 1956, funds available in budget:

Specialist in Electrical Trades (Training Specialist III) Murray L. Wykes	\$6,468.00
Specialist in School Plant Maintenance and Custodial Service (Training Specialist III) Marion S. Martin	\$6,168.00

1956-57 Budget (Continued)
Division of Extension (continued)

104

Office of the Dean

83. Appoint Mr. Wilfred H. Watson as Director, Executive Development Program, on a one-third time basis for the period September 16, 1956-January 31, 1957, at a total stipend of \$950, and on a two-thirds time basis for the period February 1--June 15, 1957, at a total stipend of \$1,900, funds to come from unused salaries.

Library

84. Accept the resignation of Mr. John J. Boll, Assistant Librarian at \$6,200 for twelve months, effective at close of business September 4, 1956.

85. Increase the salary rate of Miss Helen Hargrave, Law Librarian (part-time) from \$3,400 for twelve months to \$3,780, effective September 1, 1956, additional funds to come from Unallocated Salaries, and change her title to Chief Law Librarian.

86. Delete the unfilled position of Associate Law Librarian (part-time) at \$3,100 for twelve months.

Radio-Television

87. Appoint Mr. Renfro C. Norris as Radio Production Supervisor for the period September 1, 1956--August 31, 1957, at a total stipend of \$5,000, his services to be on a three-fourths time basis during the Long Session and on a full-time basis September 1-15, 1956, and June 16-August 31, 1957.

88. Delete the name of Mr. Jack D. Summerfield and the position of Radio Production Supervisor; Acting Assistant Director (part-time) at \$5,200 for twelve months to which he was assigned.

Welch Foundation Grants

89. Appoint Mr. Hugh S. Forrest as Research Scientist V for the period September 1, 1956-March 31, 1957, at a total stipend of \$4,340, funds to come from Account 63170 - Welch Foundation, Research in Radiation Chemistry, Biochemistry of Drosophila and other Organisms.

Government Sponsored Research Projects

Defense Research Laboratory

90. Delete the following from the budget since they have resigned prior to September 1, 1956:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Research Engineer V	
George C. Goldbaum	\$620.00
Harry F. Ebert	620.00
Glenn E. Deakins	620.00
Research Engineer IV	
George R. Cook	514.00
Research Scientist (Physics) V	
Kenneth W. Hannah	740.00

91. Approve the following changes of status to that indicated at the monthly rate and effective date shown for each:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Systems Development Specialist I		
John L. Harkness	\$710.00	September 1, 1956
Felix W. Fenter	592.00	September 1, 1956
Jess H. Stanbrough, Jr.	592.00	September 10, 1956

Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory

92. Delete the following from the budget since they resigned prior to September 1, 1956:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
Research Engineer V	
Bob M. Fannin	\$620.00
Research Engineer IV	
Bill W. Fain	592.00

1956-57 Budget (continued)Government Sponsored Research Laboratory (continued)Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory (continued)

93. Approve the following nominations or changes of status to that indicated at the monthly rate and effective date shown for each:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Assistant Director and Systems Development Specialist II John R. Gerhardt	\$870.00	September 1, 1956
Systems Development Specialist II Charles W. Tolbert	835.00	September 1, 1956
Andrew P. Deam	835.00	September 1, 1956
Systems Development Specialist I Chester O. Britt	592.00	September 1, 1956
Charles E. Williams	592.00	September 1, 1956
Research Engineer V DeForrest Metcalf, Jr. (4/5)	496.00	September 1, 1956

Fish Speciation

94. Appoint Dr. Clark Hubbs as Director at \$544.44 per month for the period September 1-15, 1956.

A.E.C. Contract - Genetics Foundation

95. Approve the following appointments:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
Director and Research Scientist (Faculty) Wilson S. Stone	\$1,055.55	September 1-15, 1956
Research Scientist (Faculty) Marshall R. Wheeler	611.11	September 1-15, 1956
Research Scientist V Warren P. Spencer (23/40ths)	500.25	September 1-15, 1956
Hampton L. Carson (23/40ths)	500.25	September 1-20, 1956

Hearing Testing Project

96. Appoint Mr. Lennart L. Kopra as Director (Faculty) at \$600.00 per month for the period September 1-15, 1956.

Hospital - Community Research Project

97. Appoint Dr. Ivan Belknap as Project Director on a full-time basis for the period September 1-15, 1956, at a monthly rate of \$633.33 and for 26-2/3rds hours per week, effective September 16, 1956, at \$422.22 per month.

Military Physics Research Laboratory

98. Appoint Mr. Arthur M. Cory as Technical Reports Editor at \$555.55 per month for the period September 1-15, 1956.

Research in Photoperiodism

99. Appoint Dr. Irwin Spear as Director (Faculty) at \$588.88 per month for the period September 6-15, 1956.

Spectroscopic Research Laboratory

100. Appoint Dr. F. Albert Matsen as Director (Faculty) at \$977.77 per month for the period September 1-15, 1956.

Auxiliary Enterprises BudgetStudent Health Center - Inpatient Division

101. Increase the salary for Mr. Kenneth Tiemann, Chief Pharmacist and Lecturer (half-time) from \$2,400 to \$2,600 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend ratification of your approval by "no-protest procedure" of Mail Dockets Nos. 25-37, copies of which are attached hereto. (8/140.)

GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts and grants have been received at the Main University. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary:

1. The Resistance Welder Manufacturers' Association of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has sent its periodic check for \$300 to the Department of Mechanical Engineering for the RWMA Tuition, Travel and Expense Account in connection with its fellowship.
2. The Research Corporation of New York City has sent a check in the amount of \$2,200 to renew its grant to Dr. Philip S. Bailey for his research project entitled "Studies Concerning the Mechanism of the Ozonolysis Reaction."
3. The Welsbach Corporation of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 to establish a fellowship in Chemistry for 1956-57 to be devoted to research on ozonolysis under the general direction of Dr. P. S. Bailey, Associate Professor of Chemistry, whose contributions in this area of research attracted the attention of the Corporation and prompted the establishment of the fellowship.
4. The Research Corporation of New York City has sent a check in the amount of \$1,000 to award a Frederick Gardner Cottrell grant for the support of Dr. George B. Kauffman's project entitled "Measurement of the Anion Exchange Distribution Coefficients on Dowex 1 of the System: Iron (III) - Potassium Fluoride - Hydrofluoric Acid."
5. Mrs. Joe M. Wilson of Dallas, has purchased at a price of \$4,500 the Rex Brasher work, Birds and Trees of North America, as a gift to the Library. Miss Viola Dickinson of Dallas has been instrumental in finding a purchaser of this work for the University.
6. The Alcoa Foundation of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has sent a check for \$2,000 to continue its graduate fellowship in the College of Engineering for 1956-57; \$1,500 for the fellow and \$500 as an unrestricted grant to the University.
7. The American Oil Company of Texas City (formerly Pan-American Refining Company) has sent a check in the amount of \$2,000 to renew for 1956-57 its fellowship in Chemistry. The stipend for the fellow is increased from \$1,300 to \$1,500 and the allowance for expense of equipment, chemicals, laboratory fees, etc., from \$300 to \$500.
8. The American Viscose Corporation of Marcus Hook, Pennsylvania, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,500 ^{to establish a} ~~for its~~ fellowship in the Department of Chemistry for 1956-57; \$1,800 to be the stipend for the fellow and \$700 to be used to help defray the fellow's research and educational expense.
9. The Austin Jewish Federation has given \$50.00 to the Library for the Kallah Fund, to be used for books and periodicals which will be added to the Schechter Collection of Judaica and Hebraica.
10. The Austin Real Estate Board has sent a check in the amount of \$250 to be used as a scholarship for Richard Madden, a high school graduate, chosen by the high school counsellors and principals as the recipient.
11. The Dow Chemical Company of Freeport, Texas, has renewed its fellowships in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering for 1956-57, each in the amount of \$2,500, and has sent a check for \$5,000 to cover.
12. The Dow Chemical Company of Freeport, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$400 to provide a \$200 award each for an outstanding freshman in Chemistry and in Chemical Engineering.
13. Dowell, Inc., of Tulsa, Oklahoma, has sent a check in the amount of \$700 for the Dowell Scholarship in Petroleum Engineering for 1956-57, \$500 to recipient and \$200 for equipment and supplies, and approved the Department of Petroleum Engineering's selection of Mr. John Alan Bailey as the recipient.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

- ✓ 14. Dowell, Inc., has sent another check in the amount of \$2,000 to renew for 1956-57 the Dowell Fellowship in Chemistry; \$1,500 to be used as a stipend for the fellow and \$500 to the University for laboratory equipment and supplies.
- ✓ 15. The Fund for the Advancement of Education, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$4,000 for use by the Southwest School Administration Center for travel costs for visiting and evaluating experiments in the better utilization of teachers, preparation of teachers, and effective use of school property.
- ✓ 16. Mrs. R. W. Pettway of Austin has sent a check in the amount of \$150 as The Henry Winston Harper Award in Chemistry for 1955-56. Mr. Douglas E. McEachern, who received his B. S. in Chemistry in June, was the recipient.
- ✓ 17. Judge and Mrs. St. John Garwood of Austin have given shares of some stock of an approximate value of \$20,000 to the John Charles Townes Foundation of the School of Law to establish the Garwood-Clayton Fund. The general purpose of the gift, and any other gift made to the fund, is to be used, "whether income or principal, for the supplementation of the salary or salaries of a member or members of the faculty, who have achieved full professorial rank in the School of Law, who are otherwise receiving compensation from The University of Texas for their services comparable with that of other members of the faculty of similar experience and qualifications, and who are teaching some course or courses in the general area of public law. While the area of law last mentioned is (the) preference with regard to the teacher or teachers whose salary is to be supplemented, (the donors) do not mean thereby to prevent the Trustees from using the fund in connection with professors in other fields of law, if new and important conditions clearly indicate otherwise in the discretion of the Trustees." Judge and Mrs. Garwood have requested that no publicity be given to this gift at this time.
- ✓ 18. The Austin Lawyers Wives Club has sent a check in the amount of \$300 for deposit to Scholarships in Law, John Charles Townes Foundation.
- ✓ 19. The University of Texas Law School Foundation has sent checks in the amount of \$5,000 and \$4,050, the first to be used for the acquisition of books for the Law Library on foreign materials and the latter to cover research projects for the summer.
- ✓ 20. A donor who wishes to remain anonymous has given \$300 to renew for 1956-57 the Colonel W. S. Simpkins Scholarship in the School of Law.
- ✓ 21. The Woman's Missionary Union of the Southern Baptist Convention, Birmingham, Alabama, has sent a check in the amount of \$250 as a scholarship for Miss Evangeline Barrera for the 1956 Summer Session.
- ✓ 22. The Texas Company, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,500 to renew its fellowship in Chemical Engineering for 1956-57.
- ✓ 23. United Cerebral Palsy Associations has sent a check in the amount of \$4,700 as a grant to finance an Educational Workshop in Cerebral Palsy during the First Term of the 1956 Summer Session under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Educational Psychology. Any unused funds are to be returned at the end of the project.
- ✓ 24. The Carlon Products Corporation has sent a check in the amount of \$825 to cover the first three months of a requested six months' extension of the Memorandum of Agreement dated September 15, 1954, for research on Investigation of Paraffin Deposition on Plastic Tubing. The work is being done in the Bureau of Engineering Research under the direction of Mr. Frank W. Jessen.
- ✓ 25. The American Foundation for the Blind has made a grant of \$700 for research as to the ways in which the blind acquire a knowledge of the relationships existing in their world, the work to be done under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Assistant Professor of Psychology.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

26. Dean W. R. Spriegel has given \$300 to be used by the Department of Management for the purchase of motion and time study equipment.
27. The Westinghouse Educational Foundation, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has sent a check in the amount of \$500 for the 1956-57 Westinghouse Achievement Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering, and has indicated that the award will be made available for 1957-58, the twelfth consecutive year. The Department of Mechanical Engineering has chosen Mr. Thomas E. Horton as the recipient.
28. The Advertising Club of Fort Worth has sent a check in the amount of \$500 to be added to the "Charles C. Johnson Memorial Loan Fund of the Fort Worth Advertising Club." *(Final List Fort Worth)*
29. The Chairman of the Donna Dellinger Memorial Scholarship Fund has forwarded a check for \$194 as an addition to the endowment account of this fund.
30. The Monsanto Chemical Company, St. Louis, Missouri, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,064 to renew its fellowship in the Department of Chemistry for 1956-57. Of this amount \$1,750 is the stipend for the fellow, \$1,000 contribution to the Department of Chemistry for unrestricted use in connection with the fellowship, or for other purposes, and balance for tuition and fees of the recipient.
31. Mr. John Jay Hopkins, New York City, who was our Commencement speaker, has returned his honorarium of \$400 asking that it be applied to a scholarship fund or some other worthy cause. It has been added to the income account of the "John Lang Sinclair Eyes of Texas Scholarship Fund."
32. The National Muscular Dystrophy Research Foundation, Inc., Liberty, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,800 for research under the direction of Dr. Roger Williams, Director of Biochemical Institute.
33. Magnolia Petroleum Company, Dallas, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 for continuance of its fellowship in Chemistry for 1956-57, \$2,250 to be paid the Fellow and \$750 for the unrestricted use of the Department of Chemistry. Mr. Arthur C. Hall has been named recipient.
34. Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company, South Charleston, West Virginia, has sent a check for \$2,700 to renew its fellowship in Chemistry for 1956-57, \$1,500 to be paid the Fellow, and the balance to be used for fees, laboratory expenses, etc. Mr. Larry R. Harrington has been chosen as the recipient.
35. The Proctor and Gamble Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, has sent \$3,300 to continue its predoctoral fellowship in the Department of Chemistry for 1956-57. Of this amount \$2,100 is the stipend for the fellow (married) and \$1,200 is for tuition, fees, and departmental needs.
36. The Sears-Roebuck Foundation of Chicago has sent a check in the amount of \$300 to be used as a scholarship for Sylvia Lacey for 1956-57.
37. The Historical Activities Committee of the National Society of Colonial Dames of America has sent \$120 to be used to purchase microfilm copies of the Boston Newsletter from January, 1717 through March 24, 1763, and the New York Weekly Post Boy from 1743 through 1773.
38. The Educational Television and Radio Center in Ann Arbor, Michigan, has sent \$2,750, representing the final payment of the grant-in-aid for the radio series, "The Minds of Men."
39. The Fordee Rhoades Oil Company of Tulsa, Oklahoma, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,325, representing the second installment on a six months' grant to the Bureau of Engineering Research for Investigation of Recovery of Heavy Oils by Thermal Methods.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

- ✓ 40. The Shell Development Company of Houston has sent a check in the amount of \$1,600, and the Humble Oil and Refining Company of Houston, one in the amount of \$1,000, to continue support during 1956-57 of the research of Dr. Darrell Hughes on elastic properties of rocks under conditions of temperature and pressure which exist in the earth.
- ✓ 41. The Harris County Agriculture Youth Scholarship Fund of the Houston Chamber of Commerce has sent a check in the amount of \$75.00 to be used as a scholarship for Miss Betty Holman.
- ✓ 42. Dr. Charles E. Lewis, who died in Maine in 1954, provided in his will for the establishment of a scholarship in Bacteriology from proceeds of his estate. Dr. O. B. Williams, Professor of Bacteriology, acting as trustee under his will, submits for acceptance "The Margaret Jane McKinney Lewis Scholarship in Bacteriology" in the amount of \$100 per annum. Dr. Lewis was a brother of the late Dr. I. M. Lewis, Professor of Botany at the University for many years.
- * 43. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare - Public Health Service - has made a grant to Dr. R. P. Wagner, Associate Professor of Zoology, in the amount of \$500, the grant to be used in behalf of Dr. Pauline B. Shapard for the period September 30, 1954 through September 29, 1955. *65885 to 65887-49830*
- ✓ 44. The Texas Club of New York City has sent a check in the amount of \$500 to be divided equally between the John Charles Townes Foundation and The Fine Arts Foundation for The Texas Club of New York City Scholarship Funds.
- ✓ 45. The following checks have been received for deposit to the Science-Mathematics Teaching Center Fellowship Fund:
- | | |
|---|---------|
| ✓ Convair, Fort Worth | \$1,200 |
| ✓ Magnolia Petroleum Company, Dallas | 600 |
| ✓ Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc., Dallas | 600 |
| ✓ Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, Inc., Houston | 600 |
- ✓ 46. Mr. A. H. Denis, Jr., of San Angelo, Texas, has given a skiff, valued at \$300, to the Institute of Marine Science.
- ✓ 47. Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Groesbeeck of Crystal City, Texas, have sent a check in the amount of \$300 to be applied to the Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Groesbeeck Scholarship Account for 1956-57.
- ✓ 48. The Rockefeller Foundation has sent a check for \$5,000 representing the first semi-annual payment for the year beginning July 1, 1956, for support of research in the biochemistry and physiology of algae under the direction of Dr. Jack Myers. *check OK to here*
- ✓ 49. The Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations, Inc., has sent a check in the amount of \$2,259.14 for the Mycological Research Project in the Plant Research Institute.
- ✓ 50. The Embassy Chapter, Colonial Dames of the 17th Century, has sent a check for \$20.00 for deposit to the Kate Lewis Taylor Loan Fund.
- ✓ 51. The American Petroleum Institute, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$14,550 to continue an investigation on "Solid-Fluid Interactions as Related to Petroleum Production," under the direction of Dr. Norman Hackerman, Professor of Chemistry. This amount is for the period July 1, 1956-June 30, 1957, and any unexpended balance remaining at the end of that time will be returned to the Institute.
- ✓ 52. The Dan Danciger Estate has sent a check in the amount of \$15,000 representing a pledge made by Mr. Danciger during his lifetime, the money to be deposited to the Dan Danciger Publication Fund of the University Press.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

53. The Electrical Joint Apprentice Committee has sent \$650 as a payment on their grant-in-aid to the Industrial Department of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau, Division of Extension.

54. The American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors has sent \$1,250 representing the fourth quarter payment on its annual grant-in-aid to the Petroleum Training Department of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau, Division of Extension.

55. The Ohio Oil Company Foundation, Inc., of Findlay, Ohio, has sent a check for \$2,457 to provide a fellowship in Geology for 1956-57. Of this amount \$2,000 is the stipend for the fellow and \$457 for tuition and fees.

56. The Compania Minera de Guatemala, Guatemala City, Guatemala, has sent a check for \$2,000 representing a contribution to the Geology Foundation for the field expenses of Mr. Jack Walper, Instructor in Geology, who is undertaking a field problem in Guatemala for his doctoral dissertation.

57. The American Cancer Society, New York City, has sent a quarterly payment of \$1,322.50 on the grant of \$5,290 to Dr. Jackson W. Foster, Professor of Bacteriology, for the study of Intermediary Metabolism of Fungi. The period of the grant is July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957.

58. Haskins & Sells Foundation, Inc., New York City, has agreed to make an award of \$500 each year for five successive years, beginning in the Fall of 1956, as an annual scholarship to an accounting major entering his senior year. The Foundation will also furnish the University a plaque on which to inscribe the name of each successive winner. Funds will be reported as received. *Money will go directly to recipient.*

59. Haskins & Sells Foundation, Inc., New York City, has agreed to make a Faculty Assistance Grant of \$1,000 each year for five successive years, beginning in the Fall of 1956, to the Department of Accounting to enable them to attract and retain teachers who will be studying at the University for advanced degrees and who have expressed the intention to seek careers in the teaching profession. Funds will be reported as received. *Miss T. Fabb*

60. The Ethyl Corporation, Detroit, Michigan, has given a scholarship for 1956-57 in Chemical Engineering in the amount of \$500.

61. The Rowan Oil Company of Fort Worth has sent a check for \$500 to provide the Rowan Companies Scholarship for 1956-57 in the field of Business Administration, Mechanical, Electrical, Petroleum Engineering, or Geology.

62. The Vocational-Industrial Club of Texas has sent a check in the amount of \$556.58 to be used by the Industrial and Business Training Bureau.

63. The Stephen F. Austin High School Activities Council of Austin, has sent a check in the amount of \$200 to provide two scholarships of \$100 each to be known as the National Honor Society Scholarships. The recipients for 1956-57 are Billy Vaughn Koen and Nancy Dyer.

64. The American Petroleum Institute of New York has sent a check in the amount of \$5,000 for investigation in geophysics under the direction of Dr. Darrell S. Hughes of the Department of Physics.

65. The American Association for the Advancement of Science has sent a check for \$9,500, representing one-half of the annual payment to be made for a cooperative project to be conducted by the College of Education and the Extension Teaching Bureau under the general direction of Mr. Wayne Taylor. The total amount of the grant is \$19,000 for the period September 1, 1956 - August 31, 1957, and under this program the University will be designated as one of the four centers for Study on the Use of Science-Counselors, a project of the Science Teaching Improvement Program of the AAAS. The University will employ two experienced teachers to function as Counselors in the phases of science and mathematics teaching, and the program will include 100 to 150 full-time science and mathematics teachers in high schools in territory surrounding Austin.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

66. Mr. and Mrs. Walter M. Manly of Cotulla, Texas, have sent a total of \$7.00 for deposit to the Walter Marion Manly III Publication Fund.
67. Mrs. W. B. Sharp of Houston, has given eighty-five shares of Reed Roller Bit stock, the proceeds to be used in the Oral History of Texas Oil Pioneers project. The Endowment Office sold the stock for a net amount of \$2,293.70 which has been deposited to the Sharp Fund - Pioneers in Texas Oil - Salaries.
68. Miss Elsie Leavy, deceased, left to Texas Memorial Museum four steel engravings (Rebecca, Flora Macdonald, The Anointing of our Lord's Feet, and Sir Roger De Coverly), one round marble top mahogany table, one drop leaf rosewood table, and one mahogany sideboard. The two latter pieces will be used by the Department of Home Economics; the other items will be placed in the Museum.
69. The Society of Sigma Xi has sent a check in the amount of \$300 for use by the Department of Chemistry for equipment, the funds to be deposited in account for Various Donors for Various Purposes.
70. The Humble Oil and Refining Company, Houston, has sent a check in the amount of \$10,000 as the last grant under its five-year graduate fellowship program in the Departments of Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Geology, Accounting, and Law, each fellowship to be in the amount of \$1,900 except Geology, which is \$2,400 (to include summer field work).
71. The E. I Du Pont de Nemours & Company, Wilmington, Delaware, has sent a check in the amount of \$3,610 for the Du Pont Postgraduate Fellowship in Chemistry for 1956-57, \$2,100 to go to the fellow, Mr. Pranjivan V. Popat, \$1,200 to the University, and \$310 for tuition and fees.
72. The Ford Foundation, New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$10,565 to provide predoctoral fellowships under its Program in Economic Development and Administration for University students as follows: Mr. James B. Bower, \$3,865, Mr. James A. Byrd, \$3,500, and Mr. Alfred G. Dale, \$3,200. These figures represent \$2,500 basic stipends, plus allowances for dependents, tuition and travel.
73. Of the \$18,000 Sharp & Dohme grant to Dr. E. E. Snell for a three year period, ~~\$5,255.04~~ has been refunded for transfer to the University of California for his use there.
\$5,183.87
74. The National Lime Association, Washington, D. C., has sent a check in the amount of \$3,000 to continue an investigation by the Bureau of Engineering Research in the use of lime in stabilization of soils for bases for streets, highways, airport runways, and other similar structures.
75. Mrs. Jane Gregory Marechal, Houston, has given 300 shares of stock in the General Crude Oil Company to set up an endowment, the income from which will provide scholarships for undergraduate students, preferably in the field of government. The scholarship fund is in memory of her late husband, George Stuart Heyer. Mrs. Marechal prefers that the stock be sold, but not under \$40.00 per share.
76. The following contributions have been received for scholarships in the Graduate School of Social Work:

Miss Laura M. McCarty, Phoenix, Arizona	\$ 25.00
Miss Katherine E. Hornor, Ardmore, Oklahoma	10.00
Mr. B. M. Turnage, Fort Worth	2.50
National Association of Social Workers, Dallas Chapter	100.00*
Miss Dorothy A. Warwick, Houston	50.00
Miss Lasca Fortassain, Houston	50.00

*For Elmer Scott Memorial Fund. The \$50.00 contribution reported in October 1955 docket from Miss Lou-Eva Longan, Executive Director, Dallas Chapter, NASW, should have been marked for the special fund also.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

77. The following donations have been received for the Fred C. Ayer Memorial Publication Fund:

Mr. H. E. Robinson, Austin	\$ 5.00
Mr. H. H. Young, Houston	10.00
Dean J. Cullen Sowers, Commerce	5.00
Miss Kathryn Alexander, El Paso	5.00
Mr. Frank L. Williams, Dallas	20.00
Mr. Clayton Morgan, Corpus Christi	10.00
Mr. Perry M. Broom, Commerce	25.00
Mr. L. B. Ezell, Austin	50.00
Mr. John H. Wieting, Bastrop	5.00
Dr. C. C. Colvert, Austin	25.00
Mr. Z. Huff, Brownwood	5.00
Miss Joyce Benbrook, Houston	25.00
Miss Mina Marie Miller, Austin	5.00
Dr. Alvyn M. Freed, Rialot, California	5.00
Miss Helen Irene Weiss, Seguin	5.00
Mr. W. S. Fleming, Pittsburg	5.00
Mr. T. H. Shelby, Austin	10.00
Mr. Morris S. Strong, Falfurrias	10.00
Mr. J. H. Slack, Jasper	5.00
Miss Cora E. Coplen, Carrizo Springs	2.50
Mr. Edward M. Vodicka, Austin	5.00
Mr. Walter S. Benson, Austin	25.00
Mr. Roger A. Burgess, Austin	25.00
Mr. J. T. Butler, Austin	100.00
Mr. J. B. Robertson, Austin	25.00
Dr. R. M. Cavness, San Angelo	10.00
Mr. J. W. Scarbrough, Austin	50.00
Mr. F. E. Farquar, El Paso	25.00
Mr. W. C. Andrews, Gregory	10.00
Dr. R. H. Williams, Houston	30.00
Dr. Hollis A. Moore, Sr., Tyler	100.00
Mr. W. C. Perkins, Huntsville	10.00
Mr. M. R. Henniger, Austin	5.00
Mrs. G. R. Felter, Austin	5.00
Mr. P. L. Chism, Palestine	5.00
Mr. R. C. Fagg, White Oak	20.00
Mr. C. J. Alderson, Austin	5.00
Mr. F. A. Boyce, Austin	5.00
Mr. B. R. Brooks, Texas City	20.00
Mr. S. M. Brown, El Paso	50.00
Miss Mary G. Buchanan, San Marcos	10.00
Miss Mary Buice, Austin	5.00
Mrs. Alma Freeland, Austin	25.00
Mr. Benjamin Fruchter, Austin	5.00
Dr. L. D. Haskew, Austin	25.00
Dr. J. L. Henderson, Austin	25.00
Mr. Roy J. Johnson, Austin	5.00
Mr. Alfred T. Little, Borger	50.00
Mr. Leslie C. McDonald, Houston	5.00
Mr. W. A. Stigler, Dallas	10.00
Mr. F. H. Ullrich, San Antonio	25.00
Mr. J. G. Umstatt, Austin	25.00
Mr. J. B. Youngblood, Andrews	50.00
Mr. James R. Switzer, Hattiesburg, Mississippi	5.00
Mr. Thomas B. Blackwell, Dallas	25.00
Dr. B. F. Pittenger, Austin	50.00
Mrs. Robert D. Brandon, Waco	5.00
Mrs. Bennie Crowther, San Antonio	5.00
Mr. R. Paul Goldstucker, Wichita Falls	5.00
Mr. Johnny Mercer, Bastrop	5.00
Miss Clara L. Knipling, New York	2.00
Mr. Horace C. Hartsell, East Lansing, Michigan	5.00
Mr. Jack A. Mitchell, Dallas	5.00
Miss Jo Ann James, Syracuse, New York	5.00
Mr. C. G. Strickland, Waco	10.00
Mr. H. Grady Harlan, Brownwood	50.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

78. The following donations to the account indicated within the John Charles Townes Foundation have been received from Law School alumni who participate in the annual gifts program:

Unallotted Account

Mr. Dillard Baker, Houston	\$ 10.00
Mr. Hines H. Baker, Houston	250.00
Mr. Duncan E. Boeckmann, Dallas	40.00
Mr. B. M. Britain, Amarillo	25.00
Mr. Jack Brookshire, Beaumont	10.00
Mr. Cecil E. Burney, Corpus Christi	15.00
Mr. John C. Bybee, Houston	25.00
Mr. Emory T. Carl, Houston	40.00
Mr. F. H. Carpenter, Sour Lake	25.00
Mr. John H. Crooker, Jr., Houston	10.00
Mr. Bond Davis, San Antonio	5.00
Mr. John C. Dawson, Houston	10.00
Mr. H. P. Drought, San Antonio	50.00
Mr. Charles W. Duke, San Antonio	10.00
Mr. John Plath Green, Dallas	25.00
Judge Joe E. Estes, Dallas	25.00
Mr. Robert E. Hardwicke, Ft. Worth	25.00
Mr. Thornton Hardie, El Paso	25.00
Mr. Richard L. Hughston, Midland	25.00
Mr. J. C. Hutcheson, III, Houston	10.00
Mr. W. H. Jack, Dallas	5.00
Mr. Ike Kampmann, Jr., San Antonio	15.00
Mr. R. E. Keeton, Cambridge, Massachusetts	10.00
Mr. Alfred A. King, McAllen	10.00
Mr. Neth L. Leachman, Dallas	20.00
Mr. R. D. Lemon, Perryton	5.00
Mr. John R. Locke, Jr., San Antonio	25.00
Mr. Leslie S. Lockett, Corpus Christi	45.00
Mr. John D. McCall, Dallas	15.00
Mr. John T. McCullough, Houston	25.00
Mr. John T. Maginnis, Houston	50.00
Mr. W. L. Matthews, San Antonio	10.00
Mr. D. B. Mauzy, Houston	5.00
Mr. Otto Moore, Jr. Columbus	25.00
Mr. S. T. Morris, Amarillo	10.00
Mr. Raymond M. Myers, Dallas	10.00
Mr. Noble W. Prentice, Austin	15.00
Mr. Frank M. Ryburn, Jr., Dallas	5.00
Mr. Barefoot Sanders, Dallas	10.00
Mr. Charles Sapp, Houston	5.00
Mr. W. A. Tatum, Beaumont	15.00
Mr. H. F. Thompson, Dallas	5.00
Mr. Bernard P. Traynor, Austin	10.00
Mr. Carlyle W. Urban, Houston	10.00
Walker, Day & Harris, Fort Worth	15.00
Mr. Nola White, Beaumont	150.00
Mr. W. D. White, Dallas	10.00
Mr. J. Henry Wilkinson, Jr., Midland	15.00
Mr. Miles R. Wyatt, San Antonio	25.00
Mr. H. M. Adkins, Amarillo	10.00
Mr. Eric Eades, Jr., Dallas	25.00
Mr. Coleman Gay, Austin	10.00
Mr. Henry Gilchrist, Dallas	10.00
Mr. J. W. Gordon, Jr., Pampa	5.00
Mr. E. James Kazen, Laredo	10.00
Mr. Will A. Morriss, Jr., San Antonio	25.00
Mr. Fred T. Porter, Dallas	10.00
Mr. John D. Raffaelli, Texarkana	5.00
Mr. J. L. Raspberry, El Paso	50.00
Mr. Cecil D. Redford, Corpus Christi	25.00
Mr. J. W. Rutland, Jr., Dallas	25.00
Mr. John W. Stayton, Austin	15.00
Mr. Arthur P. Terrell, Houston	25.00
Mr. Felix Atwood, Dallas	25.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)
John Charles Townes Foundation (continued)

Unallotted

Mr. William Russell Brown, Houston	\$ 5.00
Mr. Fagan Dickson, Austin	100.00
Mr. J. C. Dougherty, Austin	5.00
Mr. W. H. Francis, Jr., Houston	100.00
Mr. Leon Green, Austin	25.00
Mr. Henry Grun, San Antonio	25.00
Mr. J. Rupert Jackson, Jr., Baird	5.00
Mr. James L. Shepherd, Jr., Houston	100.00
Mr. Herbert L. Smith, Austin	25.00
Mr. R. T. Wilkinson, Jr., Dallas	5.00
Mr. Kraft W. Eidman, Houston	25.00
Mr. Wilson H. Fox, Taylor	10.00
Mr. Hayden W. Head, Corpus Christi	10.00
Mr. Lee Jones, Jr., San Antonio	10.00
Mr. Page Keeton, Austin	50.00
Mr. Ralph W. Malone, Dallas	25.00
Mr. Norman C. Russell, Texarkana	10.00
Mr. J. T. Suggs, Dallas	25.00
Mr. L. Topletz, Dallas	10.00
Mr. W. F. Weeks, Tyler	10.00
Mr. W. B. Jack Ball, San Antonio	10.00
Mr. Horace F. Brown, Houston	15.00
Mr. C. M. Fulton, Houston	10.00
Mr. J. Lawson Goggans, Jr., Dallas	5.00
Mr. Ireland Graves, Austin	100.00
Mr. T. Maxey Hart, San Antonio	10.00
Mr. Scott Hughes, Dallas	100.00
Mr. James Marberry, Midland	10.00
Mr. Murray G. Smyth	25.00
Mr. W. M. Williams, Jr., Tyler	1.00

79. Mr. Wallace E. Pratt, Carlsbad, New Mexico, has sent a check for \$280 as a donation to the Geology Foundation to defray the field expenses of two of the Geology staff this summer.

80. Mrs. Carolyn Gladdish Knebel and Mr. George Moses Knebel have given fifteen shares of Creole Petroleum Corporation capital stock to the Geology Foundation. The Endowment Office reports it is the decision of the Geology Department not to sell the stock at this time but to deposit the dividends to a "Carolyn G. and George M. Knebel Fund". The present market value of the stock is approximately \$1,235.63.

81. Other donations to the Geology Foundation are as follows:

Humble Oil & Refining Company, Houston	\$7,500.00
Ohio Oil Company Foundation, Inc., Findlay, Ohio	1,000.00
Geochemical Surveys, Dallas	200.00
Mr. Wayne Bowman, Houston	400.00
Mr. A. K. Tyson, Houston	100.00
Mr. John A. Kay, Wichita Falls	25.00
Mr. J. A. Mayora, Monagas, Venezuela	10.00
Mr. Joe Cannon, San Angelo	10.00

For the Simonds-Cuyler Memorial Scholarship Fund

Mr. A. K. Tyson, Houston	\$ 100.00
Mr. Frank W. Michaux, Houston	200.00
Mr. James M. Boyles, Houston	25.00
Mr. James J. Halbouty, Houston	35.00
Mr. Wayne Bowman, Houston	100.00
Mr. H. C. McCarver, Dallas	50.00
Mr. Joseph Hornberger, Jr., Houston	100.00
Mr. Fred E. Wright, Houston	10.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)
Geology Foundation (continued)

For the Cuyler Memorial Scholarship
 Mr. Jerald H. Bartley, Midland \$ 25.00

For the Simonds Memorial Scholarship
 Charles D. and Eloise F. Vertrees, Midland \$ 100.00

82. The following contributions have been made for scholarships to the University of Texas Conference-Laboratories for Teachers and Operators of Nursery Schools and Day-Care Centers:

Oak Farms Dairies, Austin	\$20.00
E. M. Scarbrough & Sons, Austin	20.00
Anderson Clayton & Company, Foods Division, Sherman	20.00

83. The following donations have been received for scholarships and awards in the College of Pharmacy:

Drug Travelers Association of Texas, Dallas	\$100.00
Midland Pharmaceutical Association, Midland	200.00
Behrens Drug Company, Waco	200.00
Nick Crain Drug Company, Abilene	400.00
Sommers Drug Stores Company, San Antonio	400.00
Ladies Auxiliary to the Texas Pharmaceutical Association, Dallas	100.00
College of Pharmacy Alumni Association	100.00

*Raoul Rene Daniel Cline Memorial Fund.

84. The San Jacinto Chapter, Daughters of the Republic of Texas, has sent a check for \$5.00, representing a gift from Mrs. Lydia Conklin, for the Hally Bryan Perry Fund.

85. The following donations have been received for the E. P. Schoch Lectures Fund:

Monsanto Chemical Company, Texas City	\$100.00*
Mr. H. H. Meier, Baytown	100.00
Dr. Walter Ullrich, New York City	100.00
Mr. A. H. Ullrich, Austin	50.00
Dr. E. H. Koept, Dallas	50.00
Mr. A. S. Rhea, Dallas	35.00
Mr. J. S. Levine, Houston	25.00
Mr. Charles VanBerg, Bayton	25.00
Dr. Robert E. Kelly, Hopewell Junction, New York	25.00
Mr. Douglas P. Bailey, Port Arthur	15.00

*Initial payment with pledge to support program for five years.

86. The following donations have been received for the Business Administration Foundation:

Mr. David E. Sleeper, Dallas	\$100.00
Mr. Barron Kidd, Dallas	100.00
Texas Motor Transportation Association, Austin	500.00

87. The University Cooperative Society has sent a check in the amount of \$196.99 representing proceeds from the rebate slips left there for the benefit of the William J. Battle Memorial Fund.

88. The following radio stations have sent contributions as indicated for scholarships in the field of Radio and Television:

Radio Station KFRO, Longview	\$ 25.00
Radio Station KVET, Austin	100.00
Radio Station, KNOW, Austin	100.00
Radio Station KTRN, Wichita Falls	100.00

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

89. The Texas Society for Crippled Children, Inc., has given five tuition scholarships of \$15.00 each for students attending the summer work-shop courses under the direction of Dr. William G. Wolfe, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.

90. The Students Association has given \$209.83 for the John Lang Sinclair Eyes of Texas Scholarship Fund, half of this amount to go into the permanent endowment fund and the other half to be placed at the immediate disposal of the Scholarship Awards Committee.

91. The following have named the University as beneficiary of part of the proceeds of an insurance policy carried with The College Life Insurance Company of America:

Mr. Fernando Pablo Meza, Laredo, Texas
 Mr. Forrest McNess Moore, Victoria, Texas
 Mr. Claude Finley Williamson, Henderson, Texas

92. The following donations have been received for the Graduate School of Library Science Scholarship Fund:

Ector County Library, Odessa, Texas	\$50.00
Austin Library Club	50.00
Mrs. Walton Threadgill, Kansas City, Missouri	50.00*

*It is the donor's intention to provide this sum annually and the scholarship is to be known as the John Robert Bullington Memorial Scholarship in memory of her father.

93. The Cities Service Oil Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, has sent two checks in the amount of \$600 each drawn on Cities Service Foundation, to provide 1956-57 scholarships for Billy G. Ellis and A. Jackson Hill. The recipients were chosen from a list of high-ranking students in the College of Engineering.

94. The following donations have been received from Law School Alumni for deposit to the John Charles Townes Foundation for the specific account indicated:

Professorial Salary Supplementation

Mr. John S. Wallace, Dallas	4823 March	\$10.00
Mr. C. G. Whitten, Abilene	1004 208 2	10.00
Mr. Donald Eastland, Hillsboro		5.00
Mr. W. H. Brian, Amarillo	Amarillo Bldg.	10.00

For Scholarships in Law

Mr. Cooper K. Ragan, Houston	Common Bldg.	\$25.00
------------------------------	--------------	---------

95. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, has awarded a Mental Health Training Grant in the amount of \$22,157 for a twelve-month period, effective July 1, 1956, the program to be under the direction of Dr. Philip Worchel, Professor of Psychology.

96. The following donations have been received for deposit to the John Charles Townes Foundation - Scholarship Account - to be used for scholarship awards in the names of the donors:

Fulbright, Crooker, Freeman, Bates and Jaworski Houston, Texas	\$250.00
Mr. John C. Hoyo, San Antonio, Texas	100.00
Mr. Sylvan Lang, San Antonio, Texas	300.00
Mr. Dallas Scarborough, Abilene, Texas	200.00
Vinson, Elkins, Weems & Searls, Houston, Texas	350.00

97. The Mission Manufacturing Company, Houston, Texas, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,200. Of this amount \$800 is to be used for a scholarship in the Department of Mechanical Engineering for 1956-57 and the balance to be used by the Department for the support of the scholarship. Mr. Eric Lynn Jones has been selected as the recipient.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

98. The West Publishing Company has sent a check in the amount of \$163.20, payable to John Charles Townes Foundation, representing royalties on Dr. Stumberg's Texas Cases on Criminal Law.
99. The Jefferson Chemical Company, Inc., Houston, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,500 for their fellowship in Chemistry for 1956-57.
100. The National Academy of Sciences has extended until December 31, 1956, the grant to Dr. Harry E. Moore on the Waco-San Angelo Disaster Study.
101. The following contributions have been received for the Salary Supplementation Fund:

✓ Austin Clearing House	\$8,000.00
✓ Consolidated Chemical Industries, Houston	7,500.00*
✓ The National Bank of Commerce, Houston	3,000.00**
✓ First City National Bank, Houston	3,000.00**
✓ Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, Houston	3,000.00
✓ Superior Dairies, Austin	3,000.00
✓ CB Smith Motors, Austin	1,200.00
✓ The American-Statesman, Austin	750.00
✓ Calcasieu Lumber Company, Austin	750.00
✓ The Mutual Savings Institution, Austin	500.00
✓ Austin Savings and Loan Association, Austin	500.00
✓ Fehr and Granger, Austin	300.00
✓ Page, Southerland and Page, Austin	300.00
✓ Elgin Standard Brick Manufacturing Co., Elgin	300.00
✓ Westenfield Development Company, Austin	300.00
✓ The Steck Company, Austin	300.00
✓ The Walter Tips Company, Austin	250.00
✓ Night Hawk Restaurants, Inc., Austin	150.00
✓ Mr. Joe A. Goeth, Austin	125.00
✓ C.H. Page & Son, Austin	125.00
✓ Tips Iron and Steel Company, Austin	125.00
✓ Mr. Howard T. Cox, Austin	100.00
✓ Walker's Austex Chili Company, Austin	200.00
✓ Hillcrest Farms, Austin	300.00

*A like contribution to be made during January 1957

**The first of five annual contributions

102. The Corn Products Refining Company, Chicago, Illinois, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,400 to provide four Corn Products Refining Company Scholarships at \$600 each for 1956-57.
103. The Shell Companies Foundation, Inc., New York City, has sent a check in the amount of \$2,353 for the Shell Foundation Fellowship in Geology for 1956-57. Mr. Hugh Hay-Roe is the recipient and will receive a stipend of \$1,500 as well as payment of tuition and fees in the amount of \$453.00. The Department of Geology will receive \$400 for special project expenses.
104. Miss Georgia B. Lucas of Austin has given \$50.00 to be awarded during 1956-57 as The Georgia B. Lucas Scholarship Prize in Poetry for the best poem written by any University undergraduate student.
105. Humble Oil and Refining Company, Houston has renewed for the period September 1, 1956, through August 31, 1957, its Research Agreement providing for research work under the direction of Professor F. A. Matsen in the fields of optical spectroscopy, quantum mechanics and/or kinetics. The amount of the grant is \$3,000.
106. Humble Oil and Refining Company, Houston, has renewed for the period September 1, 1956, through August 31, 1957, its Research Agreement providing for research work under the direction of Professor M. Van Winkle in the field of vapor-liquid equilibria. The amount of the grant is \$3,000.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (continued)

✓ 107. Dr. Don L. McKelvey, Ottawa, Kansas, has sent a check in the amount of \$100, representing re-payment of a L. A. Pires Scholarship given him several years ago. The money is to be deposited to the L. A. Pires York Rite Masonic Endowment Fund.

✓ 108. Mr. E. P. Cravens, Trustee for the Public Welfare Foundation, has sent a check in the amount of \$1,800, representing one-half payment of the Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., Scholarships for 1956-57. A like amount is to be sent in January, 1957. This is double the sum previously sent for this fund.

✓ 109. The Houston Endowment Inc., Houston, has sent checks as follows:

The Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King	\$1,000.00
The Jesse H. Jones Naval Scholarships Honoring Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz	1,000.00
Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Journalism	2,500.00

✓ 110. Dean W. R. Spriegel of the College of Business Administration has given \$450 to be deposited in the College of Business Administration Management Maintenance and Equipment, Gift, account no. 54392.

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PROGRAM: Approve change in title of Dormitory Counseling Supervisor (0010) to Dormitory Counseling Supervisor I, no change in salary range, effective June 1, 1956.

Approve the establishment of the following new classifications, effective June 1, 1956:

	Title	Monthly Range	Annual Range	Step Number
1011	Dormitory Counseling Supervisor II	\$277-367	\$3324-4404	26
6050	Law Librarian I	351-445	4212-5340	31
6051	Law Librarian II	445-565	5340-6780	36
2120	Field Operations Specialist	490-620	5880-7440	38
2130	Systems Development Specialist I	592-800	7104-9600	42
2131	Systems Development Specialist II	835-1000	10020-12000	50
6052	Law Librarian	565-710	6780-8520	41

The addition of these new classes makes it necessary to add several new steps to the Basic Salary Schedule (Table No. 2) and to change the salary for step number 53 from \$960 to \$950. The new steps and revision are set out below:

Salary Step	Monthly Rate	Nine Months Rate	Twelve Months Rate	Hourly (to nearest 5¢)
52	\$ 910.00	\$ 8,190.00	\$ 10,920.00	\$5.25
53	950.00	8,550.00	11,400.00	5.50
54	1,000.00	9,000.00	12,000.00	5.80
55	1,050.00	9,450.00	12,600.00	6.05
56	1,100.00	9,900.00	13,200.00	6.35

Approve the following changes in salary ranges:

		From		To	
		Monthly	Annual	Monthly	Annual
0500	Assistant Land and Trust Attorney Step No. 43	\$514-650	\$6168-7800	\$620-770	\$7440-9240
			Effective July 1, 1956		
1220	Physician, General Medicine Step No. 44	\$565-835	\$6780-10020	\$650-870	\$7800-10440
			Effective August 1, 1956		
1221	Physician, Specialist Step No. 48	\$710-910	\$8520-10920	\$770-1000	\$9240-12000
			Effective August 1, 1956		
0126	Cashier II Step No. 27	\$290-367	\$3480-4404	\$290-385	\$3480-4620
			Effective September 1, 1956		

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-President upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Supplemental Agreement No. 9 to Contract AF 19(604)-494, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, changes the Air Force Administrative Office and amends the report requirements. The research on measurement and analysis of refractive index of the atmosphere continues under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.
2. Change Order No. 11 to Contract AF 33(600)-22582, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Materiel Command, adds the sum of \$15,000.00 to the contract funds. No other changes are made. The research continues under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.
3. Supplemental Agreement No. 12 to Contract AF 33(600)-22582, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Materiel Command, authorizes the University to pay for certain items purchased prior to June 30, 1956, although delivery might be made subsequent to June 30, 1956, the expiration date of the contract. The research continues under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.
4. Contract AF 33(600)-33446, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Materiel Command, provides \$125,000.00 for certain studies. The contract is effective for the period July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957, and the research is to be performed at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
5. Supplemental Agreement Modification No. 6 to Contract DA-18-064-404-CML-6, by which the Department of the Army, Biological Warfare Laboratories, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland, reduces the contract sum by \$625.54 which is the difference between the contract sum and the actual cost to the University for its performance of the contract. The research on factors involved in immunity in brucellosis was directed by Dr. V. T. Schuhardt, Professor of Bacteriology.
6. Modification No. 2 to Contract DA-44-009 ENG-2566, by which the Department of the Army, Engineer Research and Development Laboratories, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, adds the sum of \$30,775.00 to the contract funds, amends the scope of the work, and extends the contract period through February 28, 1957. The research continues under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.
7. Contract DA-44-009-ENG-2875, by which the Department of the Army, Engineer Research and Development Laboratories, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, provides \$50,000.00 for certain basic research. The contract is for the period August 1, 1956, through July 31, 1957, and the research is to be performed at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.

8. Modification No. 1 to Contract DA-44-009 ENG-2875, by which the Department of the Army, Engineer Research and Development Laboratories, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, clarifies certain language in Article 3 - Allowable Cost, Fixed-fee and Payment - of the contract. The research continues under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.
9. Supplemental Agreement No. 5 to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-763, by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Ordnance District, adds the sum of \$40,000.00 to the contract funds, amends the scope of the work, and extends the contract period through June 30, 1957. The research continues under the direction of Dr. A.W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.
10. Modification No. 2 to Contract DA-19-129-QM-150, by which the Department of the Army, Quartermaster Research and Development Center, Natick, Massachusetts, substitutes a new Reports Clause in the contract and advises that Edward J. Corbett, Contract Specialist (Administration), has been designated authorized representative for this contract. The investigation of packaging materials and techniques in aerial delivery of supplies continues under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering and Director, Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory.
11. Modification No. 4 to Contract DA-19-129-QM-150, by which the Department of the Army, Quartermaster Research and Development Command, Natick, Massachusetts, changes the Reports Clause, and the monitorship of the contract from Quartermaster Food and Container Institute, Chicago, to the Headquarters, Natick, Massachusetts. The research on packaging materials and techniques in aerial delivery of supplies continues under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering and Director, Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory.
12. Modification No. 1 to Contract DA-19-129-QM-287, by which the Department of the Army, Quartermaster Research and Development Center, Natick, Massachusetts, substitutes a new Reports Clause in the contract and advises that Edward J. Corbett, Contract Specialist (Administration), has been designated authorized representative for this contract. The design and development of special purpose containers continues under the direction of J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering and Director, Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory.
13. Modification No. 6 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1040, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, adds the sum of \$2,785.00 to the contract funds, amends the scope of the work, and extends the contract period through September 30, 1956. The research in mold and bacterial metabolism primarily by use of radioactive isotopes continues under the direction of Dr. J. W. Foster, Professor of Bacteriology and Director, Research in Mold Metabolism.
14. Modification No. 7 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1049, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission adds the sum of \$58,000.00 to the contract funds, amends the scope of the work, and extends the contract period through June 30, 1957. The research on neutron experiments with a Van de Graaff generator continues under the direction of Dr. E. L. Hudspeth, Professor of Physics and Director, Nuclear Physics Laboratory.

15. Modification No. 5 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1323, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, adds the sum of \$11,880.00 to the contract funds, amends the scope of the work, and extends the contract period through September 30, 1956. The research on direct and indirect effects of radiations on the genetic systems of organisms continues under the direction of Dr. W. S. Stone, Professor of Zoology and Director, Genetics Foundation.
16. Modification No. 4 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1639, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, adds the sum of \$17,617.00 to the contract funds, amends the scope of the work, and extends the contract period through August 31, 1957. The research on unusual oxidation states of transitional elements continues under the direction of Dr. George W. Watt, Professor of Chemistry and Director, Inorganic Chemistry Project.
17. Modification No. 3 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1649, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission adds the sum of \$1,353.00 to the contract funds, amends the scope of the work, and extends the contract period through September 30, 1956. The research on genetic and biochemical effects of radiation on bacteria continues under the direction of Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Bacteriology and Director, Research in Bacteriology.
18. Modification No. 2 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1750, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission adds the sum of \$2,389.00 to the contract funds, amends the scope of the work, and extends the contract period through September 30, 1956. The research on the effects of ionizing radiations on growth responses, metabolism and electrical pattern of Avena coleoptiles and earthworms continues under the direction of Dr. A. R. Schrank, Associate Professor of Zoology and Director, Research in Growth and Bioelectrics.
19. Modification No. 2 to Contract AT-(40-1)-1751, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission adds the sum of \$3,000.00 to the contract funds, amends the scope of the work, and extends the contract period through September 30, 1956. The research on direct and indirect effects of radiations on genetic and developmental systems of vertebrates continues under the direction of Dr. W. F. Blair, Professor of Zoology and Director, Vertebrate Speciation.
20. Letter of Extension dated May 16, 1956, to Grant NSF-G1117, by which the National Science Foundation extends the grant period to October 31, 1957, without an increase in the grant funds. The research on viscosity and surface tension of homogeneous liquid mixtures at their boiling points continues under the direction of Mr. Matthew Van Winkle, Professor of Chemical Engineering and Director, Research in Chemical Engineering.
21. Amendment No. 8 to Contract Nonr-375(01), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, adds the sum of \$25,000.00 to the contract funds. The research on field and theoretical studies on propagation of millimeter radio waves continues under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.
22. Amendment No. 33 to Contract NObsr-52267, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, itemizes various equipment items which are being supplied as Government-furnished equipment for use under the contract. The research continues under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.

23. Amendment No. 34 to Contract NObsr-52267, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, adds the sum of \$32,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract period through September 30, 1956. The research continues under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.
24. Amendment No. 5 to Contract NObsr-64126, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, adds the sum of \$17,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract period through June 30, 1957. The research continues under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.
25. Amendment No. 1 to Contract NObs-66932, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, adds the sum of \$42,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract period through September 30, 1957. The research and development of a prototype model of an acoustic attenuator continues under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.
26. Contract NObsr-63052, Amendment No. 9 by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington 25, D. C., adds the sum of \$25,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the contract period through August 31, 1956. The research continues under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.
27. Amendment No. 4 to Contract NObsr-64126, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, adds the sum of \$28,000.00 to the contract funds. The research continues under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory.
28. Amendment No. 2 to Contract NOrd-16498, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ordnance, adds the sum of \$72,000.00 to the contract funds, \$65,000.00 to Task 1 and \$7,000.00 to Task 2, and extends the period of performance of Tasks 1, 2, and 3 through September 30, 1956. The research continues under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.
29. Assignment of Patent Rights, Serial No. 579,700, by which the University transfers to the Department of the Navy all right, title, and interest in and to an invention entitled, "A Hydro-Acoustic Filter". The invention resulted from research under Navy Bureau of Ordnance Contract NOrd-10639 under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.
30. Assignment of Patent Rights, Serial No. 581,261, by which the University transfers to the Department of the Navy all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled, "Variable Frequency Acoustic Filter". The invention resulted from research under Navy Bureau of Ordnance Contract NOrd-10639 under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics and Director, Defense Research Laboratory.

31. Assignment of patent rights dated August 15, 1956, by which the University transfers to Dr. Jackson W. Foster all right, title, and interest in and to an invention entitled "Microbiological Preparation of Meso-Tartaric Acid", subject to an exclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable license limited to the field of cancer control, cure or therapy to the American Cancer Society, Incorporated, also subject to a non-exclusive royalty-free license to the Government of the United States as represented by the Secretary of the Navy and the Atomic Energy Commission, also subject to the Patent Policy of The University of Texas adopted by the Board of Regents on March 24, 1945.

32. Assignment of patent rights dated August 15, 1956, by which the inventor, Jackson W. Foster, transfers to the University all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled "Microbiological Preparation of Meso-Tartaric Acid", filed May 7, 1956, bearing Serial No. 582,954. The invention, conceived by Dr. Jackson W. Foster, resulted from research under Office of Naval Research Contract Nonr-146(00), Atomic Energy Commission Contract AT-(40-1)-1040, and American Cancer Society Grant Met. 20 A.B.C.

33. Confirmatory License dated August 15, 1956, by which the University grants to the Government, subject to an exclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable license limited to the field of cancer control, cure or therapy to the American Cancer Society, Incorporated, a non-exclusive, irrevocable, non-transferable, royalty-free license in the invention entitled "Microbiological Preparation of Meso-Tartaric Acid" conceived by Dr. Jackson W. Foster.

34. Letter of Extension to Contract 14-06-500-140, dated June 28, 1956, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, extends the contract period to September 1, 1956, without an increase in the contract price. The research on municipal and industrial development, population trends and water use in Texas continues under the direction of Dr. John R. Stockton, Professor of Business Services and Director, Bureau of Business Research.

35. Grant E-1187, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U. S. Public Health Service, provides \$9,806.00 for identification of the first instar larvae of several genera of mosquitoes. The grant is for the period September 1, 1956, through August 31, 1957, and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. Osmond P. Breland, Professor of Zoology.

36. Grant A-1343, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, U. S. Public Health Service, provides \$2,300.00 for research on inherited differences in serum proteins in "normal" humans. The grant is for the period October 1, 1956, through September 30, 1957, and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract with Mr. Lee Maners, signed by Mr. Graves W. Landrum, Business Manager, in the amount of \$4,875, to improve the parking lot south of Texas Memorial Museum.

2. Cooperative Agreement between the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture, and the University's Bureau of Business Research, signed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Vice-President of Main University, covering the compiling, analyzing, and publishing of certain agricultural statistics, this being a renewal to continue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1957, the agreement which has been in effect for a number of years.

CONTRACTS (continued)

3. Contract DA-47-043 IE-657 with the United States Armed Forces Institute, signed by Vice-President C. P. Boner, covering correspondence instruction for military personnel during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1957, the Government to forward to the University the enrollment fee paid by the student and in addition to pay \$1.25 as an individual lesson service fee for each lesson corrected and graded.
4. Agreement with the Institute of International Education, signed by Vice-President C. P. Boner, whereby the University will arrange a six weeks orientation program for not less than thirty-five nor more than about forty-five students selected by the Institute from several nationalities, the program to begin July 26, 1956, and extend through September 5, 1956, the Institute to pay \$176.00 for tuition and fees, and \$175.00 for maintenance for each student attending the Orientation Center.
5. Agreement with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, signed by Vice-President C. P. Boner, whereby the Office of Education will send to the University during the period September 17-December 15, 1956, a group of approximately twenty teachers of English from various countries, the University to provide certain specified courses, opportunities for participation in community activities, and local trips and short visits to nearby points of cultural, historical, and educational interest, for which it will be reimbursed \$250.00 per teacher attending. (CONTRACT NO. WSPHS SAE-7881)
6. Revision No. 2 to Contract N600s-p-40085 with the Department of the Navy, signed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Vice-President of Main University, to cover correspondence course fee of \$30.00 for one student during 1956, and fees totaling \$75.00 for five resident students during the First Term of the 1956 Summer Session.
7. Contract No. N600(P) 40983 with the Department of the Navy, signed by Vice-President C. P. Boner, to provide tuition, registration and other fees at \$17.50 per student for an estimated one student enrolled under the Naval Aviation College Program during the First Term of the 1956 Summer Session.
8. Supplement No. 3 to Contract V4049V-695 with Veterans Administration, signed by Mr. G. W. Landrum, Business Manager, extending the ending date to September 15, 1956, and including Special Geology Field Course for 1956 Summer Session.
9. An Interagency Cooperation Contract (No. 4413-120) with Texas Central Education Agency, signed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Vice-President, and Business Manager G. W. Landrum, covering the period July 1, 1956-May 31, 1957, whereby Radio-Television will provide facilities, necessary personnel and materials to assist Central Education Agency in planning and operating an area workshop for coordinating committee members and a workshop for area television instructors, the total amount to be paid to the University not to exceed \$5,504.
10. An Interagency Cooperation Contract (No. 4413-121) with Texas Central Education Agency, signed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Vice-President, and Business Manager G. W. Landrum, covering the period July 1-August 31, 1956, whereby Radio-Television agrees to provide facilities, necessary personnel and materials to produce certain television and radio scripts, films, and tapes pertaining to school bus safety, the total amount to be paid to the University not to exceed \$810.
11. Contracts with Coca-Cola Bottling Company and with the Dr. Pepper Bottling Company, signed by Business Manager G. W. Landrum, extending the terms and conditions of the present contract to cover the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive. The University receives 25 per cent of the gross receipts, with an adjustment for the loss of bottles and shells.

CONTRACTS (continued)

12. Memorandum of Agreement with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, Wilmington, Delaware, signed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Vice-President, Main University, covering the period September 1, 1956 - September 1, 1957, in the amount of \$2,185.00, whereby the Bureau of Engineering Research will conduct investigation concerning potential applications of titanium metal in the oil production industry.

13. Agreement signed by Dr. C. P. Boner, Vice-President, Main University, for the University, with Harvard College Observatory, West Texas Utilities Company, Texas State Parks Board, and the McDonald Observatory, providing for the Harvard College Observatory to build a distribution system to derive electrical energy and connect with the power distribution system now serving the Texas State Parks Board and the McDonald Observatory. All parties have agreed to the terms, and the interests of The University of Texas and the McDonald Observatory have been protected under the terms of this agreement. No costs are to be borne by The University of Texas or the McDonald Observatory.

14. Contract with Sol Frank Company, San Antonio, Texas, signed by Mr. Graves W. Landrum, Business Manager, to furnish approximately one hundred (100) Air Force R. O. T. C. military uniforms for the fiscal year 1956-57, the price not to exceed \$100.00 per uniform.

15. An interagency contract with Texas Petroleum Research Committee (No. 4413-128), signed by Dr. Logan Wilson, President, whereby the Committee furnishes to the University the services of a part-time teacher of Petroleum Engineering for the period September 16, 1956-June 15, 1957, the University to pay the sum of \$4,450.00 on a pro rata monthly basis.

16. Agreement with the International Business Machines Corporation, New York, New York, for the continuation of the rental of a Card Programmed Calculator for the University Computer Center, located in the Chemistry Building.* Supplement A to the new basic agreement provides that for the period of the agreement, IBM will contribute 60% of the monthly charges of \$2,120.00 provided that the machines are used at least 50% of the time for academic research and credit courses in scientific computing and business data processing and are located separately from any other IBM installation. Rental charges may be changed on three months' notice, and the agreement may be cancelled by either party on three months' prior written notice. The agreement is otherwise effective starting August 27, 1956, and will remain in force for one year from the date of installation of the first machine.

*During the past year, IBM has contributed 100% of the rental charges.

17. The following contracts signed by Mr. Graves W. Landrum, Business Manager, Main University, for furnishing ice cream, milk and dairy products for food service operations and also for vending machines concessions for sale of milk, ice cream, cigarettes, and candy in various locations of housing and food service units:

CONTRACTS (continued)

- (1) Contract for milk and dairy products with Oak Farm Dairies, on the basis of 4 per cent discount on total monthly bills.
- (2) Contract for ice cream with Oak Farm Dairies, Inc., on the basis of an 11 per cent discount on total monthly bill.
- (3) Contract for ice cream, milk mixtures and juices dispensed through vending machines with Oak Farm Dairies, Inc., with a commission to the University of 10 per cent of gross sales.
- (4) Contract for packaged goods, including candy, cookies, etc., but excluding cigarettes, dispensed through vending machines with Charlie Barnard, with a commission to the University of 22 per cent of gross sales.
- (5) Contract for cigarettes dispensed through vending machines with Standard Cigarette Service, Inc., on the basis of 5¢ per pack commission to the University, with a selling price of 30¢ per pack on all brands.

All the above contracts were awarded on basis of bids.

FEES: I recommend approval of the following fees:

1. Field Trip in Geography--Change the fee for students in Geography 305 from \$3.00 to \$2.00, effective with the First Semester of 1956-57.
2. Non-Student Fees in Tennis--Approve the giving of tennis for non-University students during Summer Sessions under the supervision of the Department of Required Physical Education for Men and a fee of \$10.00 per term, the same as is charged for non-student swimming classes.
3. Geology 320K Field Course--A fee of \$36.00 per student for hotel for period August 28-September 14, any unexpended money to be prorated and returned to students.

MILITARY LEAVES: I recommend approval of the following military leaves for the period indicated for each:

Texas Union

- C. C. Nolen, Director - June 14-July 4, 1956
Office of Superintendent of Utilities
William M. Wilcox, Refrigerating and Heating Engineer
May 27-June 10, 1956
- Defense Research Laboratory
Harry J. Auvermann, Research Engineer IV - June 2-16, 1956
John E. Weiler, Research Engineer IV - July 15-29, 1956
- Hearing Testing Project
Lennart L. Kopra, Director (Faculty) - July 18-August 1, 1956
- Military Physics Research Laboratory
Arthur M. Cory, Technical Reports Editor - June 4-15, 1956
Allen Q. Hutton, Research Scientist V - May 21-June 1, 1956
William H. Purdy, Research Scientist IV - June 4-18, 1956

Posted
1956-57 BUDGET ERRATA: Approve the following changes in the Budget adopted for 1956-57:

- 4 units
vets*
- Page 23 - Surplus Property Acquisition - delete \$5,000 (showing available only unused balances) and change total of Miscellaneous General Expenses from \$88,125 to \$83,125.
- Page 25 - Add (12 months) after Administrative Secretary's name
- Page 73 - Add (12 months) after Secretary's name
- Page 213 - Add (with vote) after name of Oliver H. Bown

HOUSING OF NEGRO STUDENTS.--At the January, 1955, meeting of the Board the policy was adopted "to advise Negro students that the housing facilities open to them are San Jacinto Dormitories D and F and the McGinnis House, the only facilities presently designated as graduate dormitories for men, . . ."

The McGinnis House (310 East 21st Street) is presently being renovated and the lower floor is to house the Director's and Business Office of Men's Residence Halls while the upstairs may possibly be available for student housing. I recommend that the phrase "and the McGinnis House" be deleted from the action taken at the January meeting, and that the following sentence be added: "The President of the University is authorized to designate other San Jacinto Dormitories for Negro men students if the housing demand from Negro students warrants such action."

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council. I recommend approval.

1. The General Faculty on May 8, 1956, approved amending the General Faculty regulation with regard to Qualifications of Candidates for election to the Faculty Council by omitting the word "successive" and substituting the word "three" for the word "two," the amended portion (Qualification No. 2) to read as follows: "No elected member shall be qualified to serve for more than three terms." (General Faculty Minutes 6677)

2. The Faculty Council on May 12, 1956, approved by the circularization procedure the recommendation of the College of Business Administration that accounting and finance majors may offer credit in Accounting 376 (Accounting Communications) in lieu of Business Writing 221 (Report Writing) to meet the requirements for the B.B.A. degree (D&P 2297).

3. The Faculty Council on June 16, 1956, approved by the circularization procedure the recommendations of the College of Arts and Sciences proposing (1) to amend the requirement for a major in German for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I; (2) to amend the United States History requirement for degrees in the College of Arts and Sciences; (3) to amend the requirements for a major in chemistry for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts and some of the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry; (4) to amend one requirement for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Geology; and (5) to amend the requirement for a major in psychology for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I (D&P 2309-12).

4. The Faculty Council on June 18, 1956, approved also by the circularization procedure the recommendation of the College of Pharmacy proposing to change Accounting 811a (Elementary Accounting)-- 4 hours, to Accounting 611a (Elementary Accounting)--3 hours (D&P 2313).

CHANGE IN GRADUATE CATALOGUE: Dean Brogan reports that the following legislation dealing with the level of course work required for the master's degree has been approved by the Graduate Faculty by the circularization-no-protest procedure and submits it for approval and inclusion in the Graduate Catalogue on page 27 as the final sentence of the item "Rank of courses." I recommend approval.

At least six semester hours of the courses included in the student's program for a master's degree, exclusive of the thesis, shall be in those designated as exclusively for graduate students.

EMPLOYMENT OF CLERK-OF-THE-WORKS FOR ROTC BUILDING: Under the provisions of the Appropriation Bill and in accordance with the University's contract with Atlee B. and Robert M. Ayres as Associate Architects for the ROTC Building and the Outside Utilities and Drives for this building, I concur in Mr. Sparenberg's recommendation of the appointment of Mr. John Hansen of Temple, Texas, as Clerk-of-the-Works for this project at a monthly salary of \$650, effective May 31, 1956, funds to come from the account for Architectural Supervision for the ROTC Building.

ESTABLISHMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION FOUNDATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS: The proposal of the College of Education to establish this internal foundation has been approved by the Development Board in accordance with policy of the Board of Regents adopted at the April 1956 meeting. I recommend adoption of the following resolution establishing the Teacher Education Foundation:

WHEREAS, there exists a need for financing research, faculty activity, and enrichment of the programs of teacher education at The University of Texas in addition to normal budgetary provisions, and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of interested parties to encourage and assist in such financing,

IT IS NOW RESOLVED that the Board of Regents of The University of Texas hereby authorizes and establishes the Teacher Education Foundation of The University of Texas,

AND FURTHERMORE, that the purpose of said Foundation shall be to foster the progress and development of research, service, curriculum improvement, student quality, and faculty competence in the field of teacher education under circumstances acceptable to the Board of Regents subject to provisions hereinafter set out.

1. The funds of the Foundation shall be used to supplement the funds available to the College of Education from regular budgetary sources, and shall not be used for the ordinary operating expenses of the College of Education or any of its Departments. Funds of the Foundation may be used to provide scholarships and fellowships for students, to finance research, to defray the costs of field services and investigations, to provide study opportunities for faculty members, to supplement salaries of faculty members, to pay expenses of consultants, advisory groups and committees, to defray travel expenses of faculty and staff, and to defray such other costs as fall within the purpose of the Foundation, subject to the general and specific regulations of the Board of Regents.

2. A donation to the Foundation may be made for a specific purpose and may be given the name of the donor or other designation specified by the donor; e.g., the Richard Roe Fund of the Teacher Education Foundation; or may be given as undesignated funds which shall be used in accordance with provisions established in this Resolution.

3. The Board of Regents shall hold, manage, control, sell, exchange, lease, convey, mortgage or dispose of in any manner and for any consideration or on any terms, the said gifts, funds, or property in their discretion, and shall from time to time pay out of the income, or if the income be insufficient, out of the principal, all expenses of trust and all expenditures incurred in furthering the purposes of the trust.

4. Neither any donation to the Teacher Education Foundation nor any fund or property arising therefrom in whatever form it may take shall ever be any part of the Permanent University Fund nor shall the Legislature have power to be in anywise authorized to change the purposes thereof or to divert such donation, fund or property from those designated purposes.

5. There shall be an Executive Committee of the Teacher Education Foundation which shall consist of five members, one of whom shall be the Dean of the College of Education who shall serve as Chairman, one of whom shall be a member of the Graduate Faculty, one of whom shall be a voting member of the faculty of the College of Arts and Sciences, and the remaining two of whom shall be voting members of the faculty of the College of Education. The appointive members of the Executive Committee shall be named for four-year staggered terms by the

Board of Regents upon nomination of the President. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to make all recommendations to the President of the University for allocation of funds, and expenditures pursuant to approved allocations shall be upon vouchers executed by the Chairman. The Executive Committee shall adopt its own rules of procedure.

6. As in the case of all other University funds, authorization for expenditure of all funds from the Foundation shall be vested in the Board of Regents, and recommendations for such expenditures shall be made to the Board of Regents by the President and to the President by the Executive Committee as hereinbefore constituted.

ESTABLISHMENT OF ACCOUNTING EDUCATION FUND WITHIN THE BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION: At the May 29, 1953, meeting of the Board of Regents, approval was given to the establishment of the College of Business Administration Foundation, which provided in part that the "Foundation may accept endowments, the income of which may be used, or funds to be used directly . . ." and that "Donations to the Foundation may be given the name of the donor or other designation specified by the donor . . ."

The Beta Alpha Psi Alumni are sponsoring the establishment of the Accounting Education Fund within the Business Administration Foundation and have requested Board approval. I recommend that such approval be given and that the following resolution be adopted setting forth the purposes and administration of the fund:

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

adopted at its meeting September 21-22, 1956

The Accounting Education Fund

There is hereby established the Accounting Education Fund of the College of Business Administration Foundation of The University of Texas. Monies deposited in this fund shall be held separate as an endowment, the income of which shall be devoted solely to the furtherance of accounting education, accounting research, and the progress of accounting in the Department of Accounting of the College of Business Administration of The University of Texas. The principal may be used for expenses of trust and expenditures incurred in soliciting funds for the trust.

An Accounting Education Fund Advisory Committee shall be appointed annually by the Chairman of the Department of Accounting of the College of Business Administration to make recommendations to the Budget Council of the Department of Accounting concerning expenditures from the income of the endowment in implementation of the stated purposes of the fund. All vouchers for expenditures, except for expenses of trust, shall be originated by the Budget Council of the Department of Accounting and submitted to the Dean of the College of Business Administration.

In the event that the total principal does not amount to \$10,000 at the end of five years, the Advisory Committee established in the preceding paragraph may recommend to the Board of Regents that both the income and principal be expended in carrying out the purposes of the fund; otherwise expenditures shall be solely from income on the principal, except as noted in paragraph one above.

LEASE OF RED RIVER PROPERTY TO DELTA UPSILON FRATERNITY: I concur in the recommendation of Business Manager G. W. Landrum, that the Miller property on Red River Street be re-leased to Delta Upsilon Fraternity at the rate of \$200 per month, lease agreements to be signed by the Business Manager for the period June 1-August 31, 1956, and for the fiscal year 1956-57. At the time this property was acquired by the University it was under lease to this group through May 31, 1956, and there seems no other particular use at this time that could be made of it by the Main University.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND PRIZES: Upon recommendation of the proper committee, the following awards have been made:

<u>Borden Award for 1956 (Pharmacy)</u> Marvin Kuehner, Austin	\$300.00
<u>The Brown University Calculus Prize for 1956</u> George W. Henderson, Dallas	\$ 21.42
<u>The Choice Prize Fund for Creative Writing</u> First Prize - Don Knoles Second Prize - Marguerite Pierce Third Prize - Barbara Blair	\$ 25.00 15.00 10.00
<u>D. A. Frank Prize - Best Novel - English Department</u> Americo Paredes for <u>The Shadow</u>	\$500.00
<u>T. W. Mohle and Company Awards</u> Joseph E. Saar, Dallas (Accounting) Mary Jane Eckhardt (General Business)	\$100.00 100.00
<u>1956 Summer Session</u>	
<u>Department of Drama - Laboratory Theatre Scholarships</u> Phyllis Pletcher Virginia Holmes Mary Elizabeth Taylor Dan F. Kelleher Charles G. Taylor	\$200.00 50.00 50.00 40.00 25.00
<u>Fund for the Advancement of Education - Pilot Program</u> Richard Bailey Jim Carter Bill Hopper Mike Ratliff	\$ 50.00 50.00 100.00 50.00
<u>Graduate School of Library Science Scholarship Fund</u> <u>First Term</u> Mary A. Kusel Robert Eugene Bell <u>Second Term</u> Glenroy Emmons Mary Alma Kusel Mrs. Mary Roy Nieball Lirl Treuter	\$ 50.00 50.00 \$ 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00
<u>Mary Cornelia Gregory (Second Term)</u> Ernestina Carmona	\$125.00
<u>Lilia M. Casis Research Fund (Second Term)</u> Dixon Anderson	\$150.00
<u>Humble Oil and Refining Company Fellowship in Accounting -</u> (May 1 - August 31) Robert T. Tussing	\$800.00
<u>Humble Oil and Refining Company Scholarship in Geology</u> Don Bilbrey John T. Schulenberg	\$500.00 300.00
<u>Ohio Oil Company Foundation, Inc. - (Summer and 1956-57)</u> Hugh H. Doney	\$2,000.00*
<u>Scholarships in Child Development</u> Mrs. Louise L. Biddle, Wichita Falls Mrs. Betty B. Broughten, Pasadena Frances Harris, Austin Mrs. G. L. Nelson, Fort Worth Mrs. Berta Lee Bradshaw, Round Rock	\$ 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 10.00

* Plus tuition and/or fees, and supplies.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND PRIZES (continued)Scholarships in Child Development (continued)

Mrs. A. M. Clark, Round Rock	\$ 10.00
Mrs. Jean Louis, Austin	10.00
Florene Lynch, Austin	10.00
Mrs. Virgie Lee Washington, Austin	10.00

Science-Mathematics Teaching Center Fellowships

John Banta, Post	\$600.00
Robert Henry Comer, San Antonio	600.00
Robert A. Turner, Baytown	600.00
John Wagner, Kerrville	600.00
Mrs. J. D. Matlock, Austin	300.00
Ruth Morris, Dallas	300.00
Gilbert Parish, Corpus Christi	300.00
Mrs. Florence A. Nugent, Austin	200.00

LaVerne Noyes Scholarship (First Term)

Charles T. Moorman	Required fees and tuition
--------------------	---------------------------

Texas Society for Crippled Children - (First Term) - \$15.00 each

Helen Hooper
Barbara Kovacs
Tom Morrison
Hermine Tschoerner
Helen Vodicka

1955-56Dow Chemical Company Chemistry Freshman Scholarship

Gwendolyn Scharlach	\$200.00
---------------------	----------

Longhorn Band Scholarship (Spring Semester) - \$25.00 each

G. Ronald Aldis	Byron T. Lindsey
Byron R. Byars	Victor Lozano, Jr.
Leonard A. Chambers	Glenn E. Moye
Charles C. Chapman, Jr.	James Van Richards
Bobby J. Daffern	John L. Sanders
William Otho Gillean, Jr.	Robert H. Sobotik
Roy D. Harris	Billy L. Windham
James Dan Harvey	Jerry R. Wiseman
John Weldon Koenig	

Robert E. McKee Graduate Fellowship in Architectural Engineering
Surachatra Chatrachai of Bangkok, Thailand \$300.001956-57Fine Arts Foundation - Art Scholarships (Fall Semester or Summer)

John H. Baggett	\$100.00
William A. Bristow	100.00
Barbara Jane Dixon	100.00
Thelma G. Lipscomb	100.00
Margaret Ong	100.00
John F. Rhodes	100.00
Donald T. Steger	100.00
Juanita June Leeah	50.00
Janet Stokes	50.00

Alcoa Fellowship

Wesley Bert Henry	\$1,500.00
-------------------	------------

Alliance Francaise Scholarship

Penelope Laverty	\$100.00
------------------	----------

Thomas Frederick Bush Scholarship

Sarah Josephine Bond, Waco	\$160.00
----------------------------	----------

ChemistryThe American Oil Company Fellowship

Richard Lee Brandon	\$1,500.00*
---------------------	-------------

*Plus tuition and/or fees, and supplies.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND PRIZES (continued)Chemistry(continued)

<u>The American Viscose Company Fellowship</u> Clarence E. Pfluger	\$1,800.00*
<u>Celanese Corporation Fellowship</u> M. Luis Muga	\$1,800.00
<u>Dow Chemical Company Fellowship</u> Satish C. Malhotra	\$1,500.00
<u>Dowell Incorporated Fellowship</u> Frederick Tuttle Ormand	\$1,500.00
<u>E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Company Fellowship</u> Pranjivan V. Papat	\$2,100.00*
<u>General Electric Company Fellowship</u> Ferdinand C. Stehling	\$1,750.00*
<u>Humble Oil and Refining Company Fellowship</u> Henry Polk Browder, Jr.	\$1,600.00*
<u>Monsanto Chemical Company Fellowship</u> Robert P. Hurst	\$1,750.00*
<u>Phillips Petroleum Company Fellowship</u> William Ralph Cabaness, Jr.	\$1,800.00
<u>Procter and Gamble Company Fellowship</u> Edward Phelps Helvenston	\$2,100.00*
<u>Union Carbide and Carbon Fellowship</u> Larry R. Harrington	\$1,500.00*
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>	
<u>Dow Freshman Scholarship</u> Wayne Scott Lanier	\$ 200.00
<u>Eastern States Petroleum and Chemical Company Undergraduate Scholarship</u> Edgar B. Peek	\$ 600.00
<u>Ethyl Corporation Undergraduate Scholarship</u> Byron K. Lovelace	\$ 500.00
<u>Lubrizol Corporation Undergraduate Scholarship</u> Simon Pierce Burns	\$ 500.00
<u>Monsanto Chemical Company Undergraduate Scholarship</u> Earl Duke	\$ 500.00
<u>Universal Oil Products Company Undergraduate Scholarship</u> Don A. Dechman Robert Burkart	\$ 500.00 500.00
<u>United Daughters of the Confederacy</u> Margaret Fischer, Amarillo	\$ 250.00
<u>Douglas Aircraft Company Scholarship</u> Henry D. Jacoby	\$ 750.00
<u>Florence Ralston Brooke Athletic Cup Award</u> Hugh Coleman Proctor	\$ 75.00
<u>E. D. Farmer International Scholarship</u> Felix Castillo-Jimenez Gonzalo Zorrilla Quintana	\$2,100.00 2,100.00
<u>M. N. Davidson Fellowship in Architecture</u> Fernando Lacerda da Silva Carneiro	\$ 500.00

*Plus tuition and/or fees and supplies for research.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND PRIZES (continued)

<u>Frances Eggleston Goldbeck Scholarship</u>		
Sylvia Maly		\$ 850.00
<u>Rosalie B. Hite Fellowships (date of first check and 12 months stipend in each case)</u>		
<u>Postdoctoral Fellowships</u>		
Amel L. Bresson	September 1, 1956	\$4,650.00
James B. Gilbert	August 1, 1956	4,300.00
Tatsuichi Iwamura	September 1, 1956	3,600.00
Masahiko Koike	June 1, 1956	3,600.00
Alan Gerald Krasnoff	September 1, 1956	3,600.00
<u>Predocctoral Fellowships (stipend indicated plus fees)</u>		
Gerald F. Doebbler	June 1, 1956	\$2,000.00
Roberta Faulkner	September 1, 1956	2,000.00
Rogene Faulkner	September 1, 1956	2,000.00
Franklin Rollin Leach	September 1, 1956	2,350.00
Margery Alwyn O'Neal	June 1, 1956	2,000.00
Alfred C. Schram	June 1, 1956	2,000.00
<u>Richard Holdsworth Memorial Scholarship</u>		
Jackie Ray Boston		\$ 200.00
Mozelle L. Schmitt		200.00
<u>Home Economics</u>		
<u>Ima Hogg Scholarship</u>		
Mrs. Jacqueline Teague Courtney		\$1,200.00
<u>Lyndall Finley Wortham Scholarship</u>		
Lorraine Gustafson		\$1,200.00
<u>Humble Oil and Refining Company Graduate Fellowship in Law</u>		
James V. Bliss		\$1,600.00*
<u>Frank LeFevre, Sr. Fellowship in Mathematics</u>		
George Walter Henderson		\$ 750.00
<u>Mosher Steel Company</u>		
<u>Stanley P. Finch Scholarship</u>		
Jack Steven Peiffer		\$ 250.00
<u>E. C. H. Bantel Scholarship</u>		
James L. Fulton		\$ 250.00
<u>Panhellenic Scholarships (First Semester)</u>		
Shirley Ann Bird	\$50.00	Barbara Sutherland \$50.00
Anna Belle Clements	50.00	Maria Tsiapera 75.00
Marion Simon	75.00	Margaret Welborn 75.00
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>		
<u>Lane-Wells Company Scholarship</u>		
William O. Breedlove		\$ 500.00
<u>Sinclair Fellowship</u>		
Rex D. Duhon		\$1,500.00*
<u>Socony-Mobil Oil Company, Inc. Scholarship</u>		
David L. Billingsley		\$ 400.00*
<u>Standard Oil Company of Texas Scholarship</u>		
John D. Larue		\$ 500.00
John T. Sherwood		500.00
<u>William L. Prather Scholarship</u>		
Betty Lynn Davis, Austin		\$ 200.00
<u>Robert Glenn Rapp Fellowship in Engineering</u>		
Leo J. Hirth		\$2,000.00

*Plus tuition and/or fees and supplies for research.

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND PRIZES (continued)Whiteselle Scholarship

Gordon S. Tekell, Corsicana

UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS: Fellowships and scholarships have been awarded as follows from funds provided in the Regents' Budget:

1955-56 - Second Semester

Non-Resident Tuition Scholarship Awards (Teaching Assistants)

Edward Joseph Massaro

Foreign Student Tuition ScholarshipsSponsored Students

Inge Bruun de Neergaard	Denmark
Raymonde Collard	Belgium
Enrique Garcia	Spain
Vittorio Giarini	Italy
Tadatoshi Imuta	Japan
Rasto Klopčič	Yugoslavia
George Krimpas	Greece
Jean Bernard Lanata	France
Caroline J. McAlpine	Scotland
Kristiina Parikka	Finland
Britt Marie Tidgren	Sweden
Ann Von Zweigbergk	Sweden
Synnove Voss	Norway

Graduate Students

Ming Yu Wang Chu	China
Masami Okuhiro	Japan
June Suda	Japan
Kaneko Tazoe	Japan
Antonio Vincent	India

Undergraduate Students

George Abadjian	Lebanon
Nimeh Abu-Nassar	Israel
Mohamad J. Akhras	Syria
John Asfour	Jordan
Ahmad M. Attar	Syria
Nafiz A. R. Budeiri	Jordan
Miltiadis Capsimalis	Egypt
Hi Dong Chai	Korea
Su Ling Cheng	China
Hashim M. Dahmash	Syria
Abe Donagi	Israel
Ahmed El-Baba	Lebanon
Khalouk Hijazi	Jordan
Abdul Rahim Irshaid	Syria
Didier Jaen	Panama
Ahmad H. Jaridly	Jordan
Samir Kassir	Iraq
Mohammad Sarfraz Khan	Pakistan
Mohan Singh Kothari	India
Richard S. Lee	China
Demetrios K. Lontos	Greece
Mohamed A. Mahayni	Syria
Rimon Masad	Jordan
Guillermo Medellin	Mexico
Adeeb Abbas Mohamad	Lebanon
Montaz Ramadan	Syria
Karim I. Saad	Palestine
Izziddin N. Saadallah	Syria
Mohammad Salhab	Jordan
Salah R. Shahin	Jordan
Ali Ismail Shuayto	Lebanon
Atef M. Sinno	Lebanon
Constantine Sotiriou	Greece
Eid S. J. Sweis	Jordan

UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS (continued)Foreign Student Tuition Scholarships (continued)Undergraduate Students (continued)

Cesar Sylva	Ecuador
Ayoub Talhami	Jordan
Panayiotis Vassilaras	Cyprus
Oswaldo Egas	Ecuador
Modesto Moreno	Panama
Kamil Atiyah	Lebanon
Suryakant J. Dave	India
B. S. Deboo	India
Mohamad F. Doughli	Syria
Ibrahim Zalatimo	Jordan
Abdul-Hay Zalloum	Jordan
Mohammed Sodki Zubi	Jordan

1956 Summer Session - First TermNon-Resident Tuition Scholarship Awards

Carl Dixon Anderson	Arizona
Ellsworth R. Briggs	Kansas
Carr Lowe Donald	Iowa
Jean E. Ferson	Massachusetts
Harry Daniel Fox	Louisiana
Alan Arby Frankel	New York
Howard Lee Furr	Mississippi
Oliver F. Guinn	Oklahoma
Philip Gerald Hanson	Massachusetts
Jack D. L. Holmes	Florida
Charles H. Huffman	Tennessee
James Gordon Kelly	Ohio
James L. Lakemeyer	Illinois
John F. McBrearty	Pennsylvania
Hezzie B. McWhorter	Georgia
Joseph F. Mathews, Jr.	New York
James Stuart Pittman	Louisiana
Richard Roy Renner	Pennsylvania
Miller Sheffield	Oklahoma
Walter R. Shuttee	Oklahoma
Robert S. Sosnick	California
William O. Watson, Jr.	Arkansas
Frances Charlotte White	Alabama
Paul Edward Wilhelm	Kansas

Non-Resident Tuition Scholarship Awards (Teaching Assistants)

Claude James Abshire	Louisiana
Lewis Battist	New York
Jorge A. Dominguez	Mexico
James Edward Dowdey	Arkansas
Miguel Ergio Gonzalez	Mexico
Helmuth Erwin Hinderer	Guatemala
Hazel Kerlin	New York
Roman L. Kintanar	Philippines
Richard Roi Maag	Kansas
Kemper William Merriam	Arizona
Madeline C. Moorman	Arkansas
James H. Nienaber	Illinois
Bachubhai D. Parikh	India
Michael L. Roskey	Colorado
Sema'am Ibrahim Salem	Lebanon
Antonio Vincent	India

1956 Summer Session - Second TermNon-Resident Tuition Scholarship Awards

Carl Dixon Anderson	Arizona
Harry Daniel Fox	Louisiana
Howard Lee Furr	Mississippi
Carl Leon Grantz	Louisiana
Thomas Gilkey Gregg	Pennsylvania
Oliver Franklin Guinn	Oklahoma
Jack D. L. Holmes	Florida

UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS (continued)1956 Summer Session - Second Term (continued)Non-Resident Tuition Scholarship Awards (continued)

William Douglas Hooker	Michigan
June Hood Huffman	Tennessee
James Gordon Kelly	Ohio
John Francis McBrearty	Pennsylvania
Hezzie Boyd McWhorter	Georgia
Edward Joseph Massaro	New Jersey
Joseph F. Mathews, Jr.	New York
James S. Pittman, Jr.	Louisiana
Richard Roy Renner	Pennsylvania
Robert Leon Seecof	New York
Edward Granville Sewell	Arkansas
Walter Richard Shuttee	Oklahoma
Samuel John Sims	California
Robert Stanton Sosnick	California
Ana M. Trillo-Garriga	Puerto Rico
Paul Edward Wilhelm	Kansas

Non-Resident Tuition Scholarship Awards (Teaching Assistants)

Kenneth William Bartz	Wisconsin
Lewis Battist	New York
Jorge Alejandro Dominguez	Mexico
Carr Lowe Donald	Iowa
James Edward Dowdey	Arkansas
Lael Marguerite Ely	Ohio
Charles E. Frazier, Jr.	Arkansas
Hazel Kerlin	New York
Roman L. Kintanar	Philippines
Richard Roi Maag	Kansas
Mathias Peter Mertes, Jr.	Illinois
Dan Mertz	Ohio
Madeline Charlotte Moorman	Arkansas
James H. Nienaber	Illinois
Bachubha Damodardas Parikh	India
Michael Laurence Roskey	Colorado
Sema'an Ibrahim Salem	Lebanon
Isaac Joseph Satterfield	North Carolina
Anders Schou Saustrup	Denmark
Antonio Mansing Vincent	India
Paul Harry Vossick	Ohio

1956-57 Long SessionScholarships in Graduate School (recommended by Graduate School Committee)

George Robert Creedle (Zoology)	\$1,250.00
B.S. University of Wisconsin	
LL.B. University of Kentucky	
Arne Peter Baartz (Sociology)	\$1,250.00
B.A. University of Oregon	

Mr. Neil Sheldon Berman, recipient of a \$1,250 University Fellowship, reported in the June docket, has resigned.

RECORDING BY UNIVERSITY A CAPPELLA CHOIR: Request Records, Inc., New York City, has asked that the University A Cappella Choir make a recording for the occasion of the Stephen Collins Foster centennial celebration. Eleven other colleges and universities are participating in this project by making records of Foster songs. The money from the sale of the album (twelve songs) will be used for the perpetuation of the Foster Shrine on the Suwannee River in Florida. There will be no cost to the University in making the record but the University will receive a royalty of one cent per record. I recommend approval of this undertaking and that such sums as are received be added to the Fine Arts Foundation.

SIDNEY E. MEZES FACULTY DONATION COMMITTEE: The Sidney E. Mezes Faculty Donation Committee has made two awards of \$400 each. The names of the recipients will be reported in Executive Session of the Board.

PURCHASES FROM STAFF MEMBERS: I recommend purchases as follows from staff members:

1. The purchase from Dr. E. P. Schoch, Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering, by the Library, of some journals and abstracts in the chemical engineering field at a price of \$40.50, the subscription price of which would be approximately \$96.00.
2. The purchase from Mr. William Kortlander, Assistant Professor of Art, by the Department of Art, of 383 two inch square glass mounted slides of works of art from medieval, Renaissance, and modern times at a cost of \$287.25, the slides to become part of the departmental collection to be used as instructional and research material in connection with classwork.
3. The purchase from Dr. Benjamin Fruchter, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, by the Hogg Foundation, of fifty copies of the Chair-Window Spatial Test which Drs. Fruchter and Ernest Barratt have published privately. The cost is \$10.00.
4. The purchase from Dr. Kenneth A. Kobe, Professor of Chemical Engineering, by the Library, of a ten volume set of the Proceedings of the Fourth World Petroleum Congress, at a price of \$70.50. The cost to the Library, if purchased direct, would be \$100 plus handling and shipping charges.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use of the following books written by faculty members as texts for the 1956-57 Long Session:

1. College Prose, by Mody C. Boatright and Leo Hughes, published by Houghton Mifflin, which will retail for approximately \$3.25, the authors' royalty to be 13% on the net price (about 10% of list price).
2. German: Second Semester, by W. P. Lehmann, Helmut Rehder, L. R. Shaw, and S. N. Werbow, temporarily in mimeographed form pending revision, the price not yet determined, but distribution to be on a non-profit basis.
3. World Resources and Industries, by E. W. Zimmermann, published by Harper and Bros., which sells for \$7.50 with 15% royalty to the author.
4. Cotton Markets and Cotton Merchandising, by A. B. Cox, published by Hemphill's, which sells for \$5.00 with 15% royalty to author.
5. Texas Resources and Industries: Selected Maps of Distribution, by S. A. Arbingast, Published by the Bureau of Business Research, which sells for \$1.00 with no royalty to the author.
6. Crisis in Coastal Shipping, by J. L. Hazard, published by Bureau of Business Research, which sells for \$3.50 with no royalty to author.
7. The Pharmacist in Retail Distribution, by A. H. Chute and Esther J. W. Hall, which sells for \$6.50 with 7½% royalty to each author.
8. Figuring for Merchandising Profit, by A. H. Chute, published by Bureau of Business Research, which sells for \$0.50 with no royalty to author.
9. This Is Teaching, by L. D. Haskew, published by Scott, Foresman and Company, which retails for \$4.50 with 10% royalty to author. Dr. Haskew has directed the publishing company to keep track of all royalties earned by sales in Austin and he will give them to the Teacher Education Foundation of the University.
10. Engineering Descriptive Geometry, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, published by the D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., which sells for \$4.25 with 12½% royalty to authors.
11. Engineering Descriptive Geometry Problems, by C. E. Rowe and J. D. McFarland, published by D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., which sells for \$3.50 with 10% royalty to authors.

Use of Textbooks by Faculty (continued)

12. Laboratory Manual in Soil Mechanics, by Raymond F. Dawson, Professor of Civil Engineering, published by Pitman Publishing Company, which sells for \$3.25, with 10% royalty on first 2500 copies sold, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ % on second 2500, and 15% thereafter.

OUTSIDE AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES: I recommend that the staff members listed below be permitted to undertake the outside and additional duties outlined, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments:

1. Dr. Robbin C. Anderson to act as Consultant to the American Oil Company, Texas City, the agreement providing for six visits per year, usually for one day only, the stipend to be about \$1,500 annually.
2. Dr. Philip S. Bailey to act as Consultant to Emery Industries, Cincinnati, Ohio, and to International Minerals and Chemical Company, Chicago, Illinois, the time consumed to be not more than two school days per month during the long session, and the remuneration to be \$100 or \$150 per consulting day, depending on the company visited.
3. Dr. Howard W. Townsend to continue as faculty advisor and representative for SITA World Travel, Inc., New York City, time devoted to be during weekends or evenings and compensation to be a commission taken either in cash or applied to a tour for himself or a family member.
4. Mr. Robert W. Strain to conduct a class for local candidates pursuing work as preparation for completion of requirement leading to the designation of Chartered Property and Casualty Underwriter. The class will meet once per week for a two-hour session, Mr. Strain's participation to involve direct teaching for more than half of the approximately thirty-three meetings from September through May and supervision of the balance of the year's work, compensation to vary with class enrollment, but to be from \$500 to \$900. Mr. Strain also requests permission to assist the San Antonio Chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters in conducting a similar class in that city, compensation to be from \$500 to \$1,200.
5. Mr. Frank W. McBee, Jr., to do outside part-time consulting work during 1955-56, the work not to be of a continuing nature and no University facilities to be involved.
6. Dr. Robert L. Sutherland to serve as consultant to industrial firms and other organizations.
7. Mr. R. L. Grinaker to assist the public accounting firm of Price Waterhouse & Co., in a research and writing project dealing with petroleum accounting and taxation, the work to require about eight to ten hours a week for a period of six months.
8. Mr. Raymond F. Dawson to act as Consultant to Foster-Wheeler Corporation in the building of an industrial plant at Port Neches, the time involved to be between three and six days and the fee to be \$100 per day plus expenses.
9. Mr. Eugene Nelson to teach the Commercial Law portion of the C. L. U. course offered during the period September, 1956, until February, 1957, the stipend to be approximately \$750 and the time about two and one-half hours' work per week.
10. Mr. Robert E. Seiler to teach a course in basic accounting under the educational program offered by the American Institute of Banking, the class to meet one evening per week for an hour and a half for 18 weeks, compensation to be \$220.
11. Dr. Philip S. Bailey to act as consultant to Humble Oil and Refining Company at a stipend of \$3,000 a year for a maximum of thirty days of consulting a year, about one-third to be during the summer.

OUTSIDE AND ADDITIONAL DUTIES (continued)

12. Dr. Byron Short to act as consultant to the Package Power Reactor Group of the Electromuclear Division of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory, the time to be two to three days per month and the fees nominal.

SALE TO STAFF MEMBER: I recommend that Mr. Clayton W. Chance, Assistant Professor of Drawing, be given permission to purchase a 1947 Studebaker four-door sedan, operated by the Defense Research Laboratory, for \$91.00. Of the eight bids received, this was the highest.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

140

Mail Docket No. 25
May 21, 1956

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. Henry Y. McCown, Dean of Student Services, June 15-22, 1956, to Berkeley, California, to attend the annual National Convention of the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators and to participate in the program, expenses to be paid from Clerical Assistants, Office, Travelling Expenses - Office of the Dean of Student Services.
2. Dean Arno Nowotny and Associate Dean Carl V. Bredt, both of the Dean of Student Life staff, June 15-26, 1956, to Berkeley, California, to attend and participate in the program of the annual National Convention of the National Student Personnel Administrators, expenses to be charged to Student Life Staff - Office and Traveling Expenses.
3. Dean William R. Spriegel of the College of Business Administration, April 23-29, 1956, to Berkeley, California, to interview prospective staff members, expenses to be charged to the Office and Travel account of the Dean's Office.
4. Miss Nettie Lee Benson, Latin American Collection Librarian, June 11-18, 1956, to Brooksville, Florida, to present a paper at the Seminar on Latin American Acquisitions, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment, Printing and Travel account of the Institute of Latin American Studies.
5. Mr. Clyde Bennett, Supervisory Training Specialist (Training Specialist II), Industrial and Business Training Bureau, June 6-18, 1956, to Los Angeles, California, to participate in the National Retail Grocers Meeting, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel account of the Bureau.
6. Mr. Heinz Ulrich, Jr., Retail Credit Specialist (Training Specialist II), June 12-23, 1956, to St. Louis, Missouri, to participate in the International Consumer Credit Conference, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel account of the Industrial and Business Training Bureau (his department).
7. Mr. J. J. Ledbetter, Consulting Engineer, Balcones Research Center, May 17-24, 1956, to Little Rock, Arkansas, and Tulsa, Oklahoma, to confer with officials of the Southwest Power Pool and Southwest Power Administration regarding Civil Defense planning, expenses to be charged to Balcones Research Center Travel Account No. [REDACTED]
8. Dr. H. T. Manuel, Professor of Educational Psychology and Director of Testing and Guidance Bureau, May 18-24, 1956, to Princeton, New Jersey, and New York City, to attend meeting of Tests and Measurements Committee of Educational Testing Service and to interview candidates for employment in the Bureau, expenses of the Princeton trip to be paid by Educational Testing Service and additional expense from the Office and Travel account (No. [REDACTED]) of the Bureau.
9. Mr. J. T. King, Assistant Football Coach, May 15-19, 1956, to San Diego, California, for conferences on matters of the Athletic Department, expenses to be paid from Intercollegiate Athletics.

10. Mr. Marcel E. Gres, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Research Engineer, Defense Research Laboratory, May 15-18, 1956, to Jersey City, New Jersey, for conferences on contract matters, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Laboratory.


11. Mr. Lloyd A. Jeffress, Professor of Psychology and Research Psychologist, Defense Research Laboratory, May 26-30, 1956, to Key West Florida, to attend panel meeting sponsored by the National Academy of Sciences; and June 4-7, 1956, to Ann Arbor, Michigan, to attend System Briefings on Battle Area Surveillance, expenses for both trips to be paid from funds of Defense Research Laboratory.

12. Mr. Edward R. Hermann, Research Engineer IV, Sanitary Engineering, May 19-26, 1956, to Cincinnati, Ohio, to attend conference on Water Resources, Water Quality, and Water Education, expenses to be charged to funds of Contract 14-06-500-188.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

Approved:


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

Mail Docket No. 26
May 29, 1956

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Judge Robert W. Stayton, Professor of Law, May 22-26, 1956, to Washington, D. C., to represent the School of Law at the annual meeting of the American Law Institute, expenses to be paid from the travel account of the Office of the Dean of the School of Law.
2. Mr. B. L. Turner, Assistant Professor of Botany and Cytologist in the Plant Research Institute, May 25-30, 1956, to Silver City, New Mexico, for conferences and to collect legumes, expenses to be paid from Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel of the Clayton Trust funds (No. [REDACTED]).
3. Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany and Geneticist in the Plant Research Institute, May 25-30, 1956, to accompany Mr. Turner to Silver City, New Mexico, per diem expenses to be paid from Account No. [REDACTED].
4. Dr. Charles Heimsch, Professor of Botany, April 26-29, 1956, to St. Louis, Missouri, to obtain research materials for Plant Research Institute, expenses to be paid from Clayton Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel (General) (Account No. [REDACTED]).
5. Mr. Robert A. Bomke, Training Specialist II, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, May 27-June 2, 1956, to El Dorado, Arkansas, and Cotton Valley, Louisiana, and vicinities, to shoot footage for motion picture, expenses to be charged to Account No. [REDACTED] - Various Donors for Production of Instructional Aids.
6. Mr. John Woodruff, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, June 3-15, 1956, to Rangely and Denver, Colorado, and to Rock Springs, Cody, and Casper, Wyoming, and vicinity, for discussions regarding summer programs, expenses to be charged to Account No. [REDACTED] - American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors (Grant) Maintenance, Equipment and Travel.
7. Dean James R. D. Eddy of the Division of Extension, June 10-12, 1956, to Denver, Colorado, to confer with various groups from the Petroleum Industry on programs being conducted for them, expenses to be charged to Account No. [REDACTED], Industrial and Business Training Bureau.
8. Mr. Cullen Malone Crain, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, May 23-29, 1956, to Boston, Massachusetts, to discuss work being done under Air Force Contract AF 19(604)-494, expenses to be charged to contract funds.
9. Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Bacteriology, May 31-June 6, 1956, to Madison, Wisconsin, and Chicago, Illinois, for conferences and discussion of research program, expenses to be charged to Contract Nonr 1142(00) - Research in Bacteriology - Travel.

10. Mr. Harold J. Plass, Jr., Associate Professor of Engineering Mechanics, June 9-17, 1956, to Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Maryland, and Urbana, Illinois, for conferences in connection with research work, expenses to be charged to Contract NORD-16498, Task UTK-2, Travel Expense Account No. [REDACTED]

11. Mr. George C. Goldbaum, Special Instructor in Engineering Mechanics, and Research Engineer, Defense Research Laboratory, to Dayton, Ohio, May 24-26, 1956, for conferences in connection with research work, expenses to be charged to Contract No. AF 33(616)-2673 - Travel.

12. Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Associate Professor of Zoology, May 30-June 9, 1956, to Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York, to attend Cold Spring Harbor Symposia, expenses to be charged to Account No. [REDACTED] Welch Foundation.

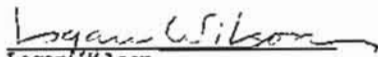
13. Dr. Robert N. Little, Professor of Physics, May 23-25, 1956, to Washington, D. C., for conferences with Atomic Energy Commission, expenses to be charged to Account No. [REDACTED] Office of the President, Nuclear Reactor Development Program.

14. Dr. William W. Robertson, Assistant Professor of Physics, June 11-16, 1956, to Columbus, Ohio, to participate in conference on Molecular Structure and Spectra, expenses to be charged to Contract No. AF 18(600)-430.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Bower

Approved:


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

144

Mail Docket No. 27
June 5, 1956

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Educational Psychology, May 18-20, 1956, to Atlanta, Georgia, to attend a conference of the Southern Regional Education Board, expenses to be charged to the Office and Travel account of the Office of the Vice-President.

2. The following staff members of the Division of Housing and Food Service to be absent on the dates indicated to attend the National Conference of the Association of College and University Housing Officers in Eugene, Oregon, with expenses paid from Account No. 52290 - Division of Housing and Food Service - Office, Maintenance and Traveling Expense:

Mr. F. C. McConnell, Director - July 27-August 2, 1956
Miss H. Nevada Blackburn, Office Supervisor - July 28-August 2, 1956
Mr. William F. O'Zee, Manager, University Apartments and
Rental Housing - July 28-August 2, 1956

3. Dr. Roy M. Hall, Director, and Messrs. Antonio M. Vincent and John O. Rodgers, Research Associates, Southwest School Administration Center, June 2-9, 1956, to Denver, Colorado, to conduct state department workshop for the Southwest Region, expenses to be charged to Account No. 59619 - Meetings, Conferences, and Consultants.

4. Dr. Roy M. Hall, Director, Southwest School Administration Center, April 29-May 24, 1956, to St. Louis, Missouri, Bay City, Michigan, and Los Angeles, California, to observe, study and gather information and data on utilization of instruction personnel and building facilities as specified in the Interagency contract between T.E.A. and the University, expenses to be charged to Account No. 59625 - Grant for Travel Costs, The Fund for the Advancement of Education.

5. Messrs. William Douglas Hooker and Louis Bohn, Research Associates, Southwest School Administration Center, to St. Louis, Missouri, and Bay City, Michigan, and to Fairfield, Connecticut, and Los Angeles, California, respectively, April 29-May 30, 1956, and April 29-May 24, 1956, respectively, to observe, study and gather information and data on utilization of instruction personnel and building facilities as specified in the Interagency Contract between Texas Education Agency and the University, expenses to be paid from Account No. 59625 - Grant for Travel Costs - The Fund for the Advancement of Education.

6. Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology, May 30-June 7, 1956, to northern Texas and Oklahoma, for a field trip to do research in connection with NSF project, expenses to be charged to National Science Foundation - Grant G2215 - Vertebrate Speciation.

7. The following with expenses paid from funds of the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics:

Three University of Texas Tennis Team Members, June 22-July 2, 1956, to Kalamazoo, Michigan to attend the NCAA Tennis Championships.

Two University of Texas Golf Team Members, June 21-
July 3, 1956, to Columbus, Ohio, to attend the NCAA
Golf Championships

145

Seven University of Texas Track Team Members and others,
June 11-July 1, 1956, to Berkeley, Bakersfield, and Los
Angeles, California, to attend the NCAA Track Champion-
ships at Berkeley, and the Olympic Semi-Finals and
Final Tryouts at the other two places, respectively.

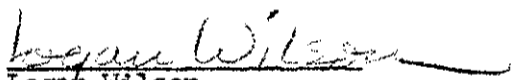
8. Mr. Calvin S. McIntosh, Assistant Director, Distributive
Education, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, June 21-July 2,
1956, to East Lansing, Michigan, to attend foundation courses and
participate in the Workshop of the National Institute for organiza-
tion management of Michigan State University and for conferences,
expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel
account of the Bureau.

9. Dr. Wilson Stone, Professor of Zoology, with expenses from
Welch Foundation (No. 63170), Mr. Wharton B. Mather, Research
Scientist IV, and Mr. Burke H. Judd, American Cancer Society Post-
doctoral Fellow, with expenses paid from American Cancer Society,
Inc., Lab Honorarium Research (No. 58420), and Miss Pauline Shapard,
Public Health Service Post-doctoral Fellow, with expenses paid from
Public Health Service Research Grant (No. 58500), June 3-13, 1956,
to Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, New York, to attend Symposia.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

Approved:


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

146

Mail Docket No. 28
June 12, 1956

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. Harrison Drew Gorham, Power Plant Engineer, June 4-12, 1956, to various Texas points and Lafayette and Monroe, Louisiana, to inspect new design of steam generating units of several manufacturers to determine the best design in connection with the expansion of the Main Heating & Power Plant, expenses to be charged to Office, Travel and Equipment account of the Office of the Superintendent of Utilities (No. 26840).

2. Dr. J. W. Foster, Professor of Bacteriology, June 8-July 6, 1956, to visit various industrial and university laboratories, consulting and lecturing on contract subject matter, including the following: Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee; University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.; Haskins Laboratory, New York City; Merck and Co., Rahway, New Jersey; Biology Work Shop of the National Research Council, Bar Harbor, Maine; Harvard Medical School, Boston; Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, expenses to be charged to AEC Grant AT(40-1)-1040, Account No. 4961.

3. Mr. J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering and Director, Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory, June 13-16, 1956, to St. Louis, Missouri, to attend National Research Committee meetings, expenses to be charged to Quartermaster Contract DA 19-129-QM-150, Travel Account 39083.

4. Miss Helen Hargrave, Law Librarian and Assistant Professor of Law, June 23-29, 1956, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend the annual meeting of the American Association of Law Libraries, expenses to be paid from Account No. 54983 of John Charles Townes Foundation.

5. Mr. Kenneth E. McIntyre, Director, School Principalship Project, May 5-18, 1956, to Newark, New Jersey, Cambridge, Massachusetts, New Haven, Connecticut, and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to study, observe and gather information and data on utilization of instruction personnel and building facilities as specified in the Interagency Contract between Texas Education Agency and the University, expenses to be charged to Southwest School Administration Center - Fund for the Advancement of Education Grant for Travel Costs No. 59625.

6. Mr. Larry C. Doolittle, Training Specialist II, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, May 29 and 30, 1956, to Atlanta, Georgia, and June 8-15, 1956, to St. Louis, Missouri, and vicinity, for conferences regarding School of Pipe Line Technology, expenses to be paid from Account No. 63920 - American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors - Revolving Fund for Out-of-State Travel.

7. Mr. Clark Hubbs, Assistant Professor of Zoology, June 11-15, 1956, to Ann Arbor, Michigan, to examine material in the Museum and to obtain stocks of fish for experimental work, expenses to be charged to NSF Grant G2214, Fish Speciation, Account No. 48402.

8. Dr. M. J. Thompson, Professor of Aeronautical Engineering and Associate Director, Defense Research Laboratory, June 14-28, 1956, to Los Angeles, California, and San Francisco, to attend Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Meeting and Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer Institute, expenses to be charged to Defense Research Laboratory.

9. Mr. Harold J. Plass, Jr., Associate Professor of Engineering Mechanics and Research Engineer, Defense Research Laboratory, June 13-20, 1956, to Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Maryland, and Urbana, Illinois, for conferences on matters pertaining to research under contract, expenses to be charged to Defense Research Laboratory.

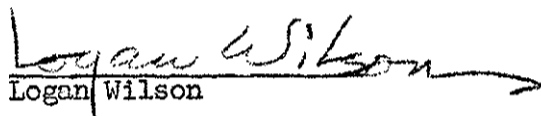
10. Dr. K. A. Kobe, Professor of Chemical Engineering, June 18-July 2, 1956, to visit Joliet, Illinois, Arsenal, Northwestern University, Chicago, University of Wisconsin, University of Minnesota, Iowa State College, Missouri School of Mines, and possible other points, for discussions regarding research, expenses to be charged to ORD-P-6, UT Account No. 39,535.

11. Mr. Cullen M. Crain, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, June 9-14, 1956, to visit the National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colorado, for conference in connection with work being performed under Air Force Contract AF-19(604)-494, expenses to be charged to contract funds.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

Approved:


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

148

Mail Docket No. 29
June 18, 1956

President Wilson:

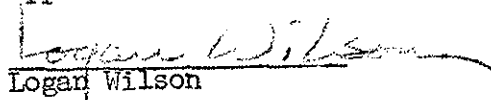
Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Miss Dorothy L. Gebauer, Dean of Women, March 20-27, 1956, to Cincinnati, Ohio, as a delegate to the National Association of Deans of Women Convention, expenses to be paid from Office and Traveling Expenses of the Office of the Dean of Women.
2. Dean L. D. Haskew of the College of Education, June 15 and 16, 1956, to Norman, Oklahoma, to be on program of Southern Regional Conference on Human Relations Conference, expenses to be paid from the Office and Travel account of the Office of the Dean, College of Education.
3. Mr. Claude Hiram Eads, Manager, The University Printing Division, August 11-18, 1956, to Los Angeles and Berkeley, California, to participate in the annual meeting of the International Association of Printing House Craftsmen and to survey the printing and publishing program at the University of California, expenses to be paid from Account No. 31130 - University Printing Division.
4. Dr. Alfred Wilson Nolle, Associate Professor of Physics, June 13-25, 1956, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to attend combined meeting of Acoustical Society of America and Second International Congress on Acoustics, expenses to be paid from Research in Properties of Liquids and Solids.
5. Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology, June 12-28, 1956, to Minnesota and Michigan and return by Alabama, for field work under Contract NSF-G2215, expenses to be charged to contract funds.
6. Dr. A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics and Director of Military Physics Research Laboratory, June 10-12, 1956, to Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, to discuss matters on Air Force Contract AF 18(600)-87, expenses to be charged to Laboratory funds.
7. Dr. F. E. Brooks, Jr., Assistant Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, June 11-14, 1956, to Washington, D. C., to attend Bumblebee Guidance Panel Meeting and give a paper, expenses to be charged to Contract NOrd 16498.
8. Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry, August 13-17, 1956, to New London, New Hampshire, to deliver a paper at the meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, transportation expenses to be paid by the Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

Approved:


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

149

Mail Docket No. 30
June 25, 1956

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Dr. Irwin Spear, Assistant Professor of Botany, July 17-21, 1956, to Providence, Rhode Island, for conference with Professor Erwin Bunning of Tübingen University, Germany, regarding endogenous rhythms and photoperiodism, expenses to be paid from Account No. 21451, University Research Institute Project No. 489.

2. Dr. Harold P. Hanson, Associate Professor of Physics, June 18-23, 1956, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend conference on Valence Discussions relative to research project, expenses to be paid from Welch Foundation grant: X-Ray Absorption Edge Studies of Chemical Bonding.

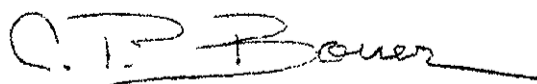
3. Dean W. R. Woolrich of the College of Engineering, July 9-August 11, 1956, to Bangkok, Thailand, to review the accomplishments to date of work at Chulalongkorn University and to plan the future of The University of Texas Contract performance, the trip made at the request of Chulalongkorn University and the State Department, expenses to be charged to Chulalongkorn University Account No. 48522.

4. Dr. John R. Stockton, Director, Bureau of Business Research, June 24-27, 1956, to Raleigh, North Carolina, to attend meeting of Statistics Committee, Southern Regional Education Board, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel fund of the Bureau of Business Research.

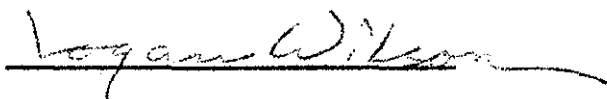
5. Mr. Earl M. Bowler, Assistant Director, Industrial Education Department, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, July 26-August 13, 1956, to Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, to assist the U. S. Office of Education, Vocational Education Department in the training of State Supervisors from Texas and other states in a National Leadership Development Conference, no travel expenses to the University.

6. Mr. James E. Conway, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, June 19-August 10, 1956, to Casper, Thermopolis, and Rock Springs, Wyoming and vicinity, to conduct short courses and executive conference in cooperation with State Board for Vocational Education of the State of Wyoming, expenses to be paid from the funds of the American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

Approved:



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

150

Mail Docket No. 31
July 2, 1956

Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

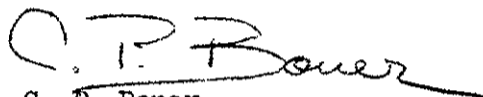
Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested for the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Dr. E. F. Tiemann, Director, Visual Instruction Bureau, July 20-25, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to serve as a delegate-at-large of the Department of Audio-Visual Instruction of the National Education Association, to meet with the Executive Board of this organization in outlining plans for the professional development of the members of the organization and for conferences and consultations, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance, Equipment and Travel account of the Visual Instruction Bureau.
2. Mr. E. Ernest Goldstein, Associate Professor of Law, to Paris, France; Luxembourg; and London, June to September 7, 1956, to obtain documentation on agreements negotiated in attempts to extend U. S. antitrust philosophy through bilateral agreements; to lecture on American antitrust law at the University of Rennes; to interview professors of law at Nancy, Paris, Dijon, Lyon, and Grenoble, and the secretariat of the International Society of Jurists at The Hague and the Society of International and Comparative Legislation at London, expenses to be paid from Account No. 75300, Ford Foundation Grant. Mr. Goldstein is not on the University payroll this summer.
3. The following with transportation expenses to be paid from funds of the Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, in each case the staff member to deliver a paper:
 - (1) Mr. Carl W. Morgan, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering, June 5, 1956, to Knoxville, Tennessee, to attend American Society of Civil Engineers.
 - (2) Mr. Phil M. Ferguson, Professor of Civil Engineering, June 7, 1956, to Knoxville, Tennessee, to attend the American Society of Civil Engineers.
 - (3) Mr. K. K. Klein, Assistant Professor of Physical Training for Men, June 19, 1956, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend the National Athletic Trainers Association.
 - (4) Mr. Clark Hubbs, Assistant Professor of Zoology, to Higgins Lake, Michigan, June 20-23, 1956, to attend the American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists.
 - (5) Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Zoology and Botany, to Storrs, Connecticut, August 27-30, 1956, to attend the American Society of Plant Physiologists.
 - (6) Miss Hilda F. Rosene, Associate Professor of Zoology, August 26-30, 1956, to Storrs, Connecticut, to attend the American Society of Plant Physiologists.

- (7) Dr. Walter V. Brown, Associate Professor of Botany, August 26-30, 1956, to Storrs, Connecticut, to attend the Botanical Society of America.
- (8) Miss Marie B. Morrow, Associate Professor of Botany, to Storrs, Connecticut, August 26-30, 1956, to attend the Mycological Society of America.
- (9) Mr. C. Aubrey Smith, Professor of Accounting, August 28, 1956, to Seattle, Washington, to attend the American Accounting Association.
- (10) Dr. Harold W. Stevenson, Assistant Professor of Psychology, to Chicago, Illinois, August 31-September 5, 1956, to attend the American Psychological Association.
- (11) Dr. Ira Iscoe, Assistant Professor of Psychology, to Chicago, Illinois, September 1-6, 1956, to attend the American Psychological Association.
- (12) Dr. Gideon Sjoberg, Assistant Professor of Sociology, September 7-9, 1956, to Detroit, Michigan, to attend the American Sociological Society.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

Mail Docket No. 32
July 16, 1956

Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested for the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Messrs. Warren L. Prentice and Henry C. Bozarth, of the Southwest School Administration Center, to travel through the Southwest region assisting in the various projects sponsored by the Southwest School Administration Center, expenses to be paid from Center funds.
2. Dr. Frederick E. Brooks, Jr., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Assistant Director, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, and Dr. W. C. Duesterhoeft, Jr., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, July 11-14, 1956, to Washington, D. C., to discuss work on Contract NObsr-63052 being done at the Laboratory, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
3. Dr. Cullen M. Crain, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, July 2-4, 1956, to White Sands, New Mexico, for discussion of work being done under Contract Nonr-375(08), expenses to be charged to funds of the contract.
4. Change in source of funds for payment of trip of Mr. J. Neils Thompson to St. Louis, Missouri, approved in Mail Docket No. 28, June 12, 1956, from Contract DA 19-129-QM-150, Travel Account No. 39083, to DA 19-129-QM-287, Travel Account No. 39164.
5. Mr. Roy M. Hall, Director, Southwest School Administration Center, June 2-6, 1956, to Denver, Colorado, to conduct conference for State Departments of Education in the Southwest Region in accordance with agreement with the W. K. Kellogg Foundation, expenses to be charged to Meetings, Conferences, and Consultants, Southwest School Administration Center.
6. Mr. Ed B. Price, Head Football Coach, August 6-10, 1956, to Auburn, Alabama, for Coaches Conference, expenses to be paid from funds of Intercollegiate Athletics.
7. The following trips to be made by one of the Assistant Football Coaches to scout football games, expenses to be paid from funds of Intercollegiate Athletics:
 - (1) September 20-23, 1956, to New Orleans, Louisiana
 - (2) September 20-23, 1956, to Morgantown, West Virginia
 - (3) September 27-30, 1956, to Norman, Oklahoma
 - (4) October 4-7, 1956, to Norman, Oklahoma
 - (5) October 11-14, 1956, to Fayetteville, Arkansas

7. Intercollegiate Athletics (continued)

- (6) October 11-14, 1956, to Durham, North Carolina
- (7) November 29-December 2, 1956, to Stillwater, Oklahoma
- (8) November 29-December 2, 1956, to New Orleans, Louisiana
- (9) November 29-December 2, 1956, to Athens, Georgia

8. Mr. Charles T. Clark, Director, Classified Personnel, August 1-10, 1956 to Ithaca, New York, to attend the College and University Personnel Association Annual Meeting and also the meeting of the Board of Directors, expenses to be paid from Maintenance, Office Supplies, Printing, and Travel of the Classified Personnel Office.

Sincerely yours,



C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

154

Mail Docket No. 33
July 23, 1956

Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested for the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. Vincent R. Di Nino, Director, Longhorn Band, July 19-21, 1956, to Norman, Oklahoma, to attend Marching Band Clinic at the University of Oklahoma, expenses to be charged to Longhorn Band General Account.
2. Dr. Orville Wyss, Professor of Bacteriology, July 14-24, 1956, to Denver, Colorado, to discuss research projects at Denver Medical School and to attend tissue culture meeting, expenses to be paid from Grant R 17 C, Account No. [REDACTED].
3. Dr. A. R. Schrank, Associate Professor of Zoology, August 23-September 17, 1956, to Aberystwyth, Wales, to attend and participate in a symposium sponsored by the Society of Experimental Biology, part of the expenses to be charged to Grant AT-(40-1)-1750.
4. Dr. Roy M. Hall, Director, Southwest School Administration Center, July 22-27, 1956, to Hobbs, New Mexico, to help conduct the 1956 Summer Conference of the New Mexico Cooperative Program in Educational Administration, expenses to be charged to Meetings, Conferences, and Consultants account of the Center.
5. Dr. Edward Charles Jonas, Assistant Professor of Geology, July 18-26, 1956 to New York, New York, to visit Carbon 14 laboratory of the Lamont Geological Laboratory at Columbia University, expenses to be paid from Geology Foundation.
6. Dr. William Rudolf Muehlberger, Assistant Professor of Geology, August 26-September 12, 1956, to Mexico City, D.F., Mexico, to present a paper before XX International Geological Congress, expenses to be paid from the Geology Foundation.
7. Miss Winnie Allen, Archivist, Library, May 14-18, 1956, to Roswell, New Mexico, to record oil reminiscences for the Pioneers in Texas Oil project, expenses to be paid from the Sharp Fund Pioneers in Texas Oil Account.
8. Mr. Arthur E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics, Director of Military Physics Research Laboratory, July 15-18, 1956, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, to discuss contractual matters on Air Force Contract, expenses to be paid from Military Physics Research Laboratory Travel Account.

Sincerely yours,

C. P. Boner
C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

Mail Docket No. 34
July 30, 1956

Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested for the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. William David Blunk, Student Group Advisor III, Office of Dean of Student Life, August 1-21, 1956, to Lawrence, Kansas; Madison, Wisconsin; Urbana, Illinois; Chicago, Illinois, Bloomington, Indiana; Ann Arbor, Michigan; and Columbus, Ohio, to study the administration of loan and scholarship programs and summer school entertainment programs and recreational activities, expenses to be paid from Account No. [redacted], General Electric Educational and Charitable Fund, Student Life Staff - Office and Traveling Expense, and from Account No. [redacted], Summer School Entertainment Fund.
2. Mr. Keith Young, Associate Professor of Geology, August 21-September 12, 1956, to Mexico City, to attend a field trip of the International Geological Congress and to participate in the Cretaceous Symposium, expenses up to \$150 to be paid from Geology Foundation.
3. Mr. Fred M. Bullard, Professor of Geology, August 21-September 13, 1956, to Mexico City and vicinity, to lead field trip on volcanology for International Geological Congress and to present paper, expenses up to \$248.30 to be paid from Geology Foundation.
4. Mr. Virgil E. Barnes, Research Scientist V, Bureau of Economic Geology, August 25-September 13, 1956, to Mexico City, to attend the International Geological Congress and present a paper, transportation expenses to be paid from funds of the Geology Foundation.
5. Mr. Stuart A. MacCorkle, Director, Institute of Public Affairs, September 4-9, 1956, to Washington, D. C., to attend the annual meeting of the American Political Science Association, expenses to be charged to Travel, Supplies, Publications and Incidentals of the Institute. *File*
6. Mr. George Wilbur Evans, Sports News Director, August 4-12, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend All-Star Football Game, Football Writers Meeting, and Sports Publicity Directors' Meeting, expenses to be paid from funds of Intercollegiate Athletics.
7. Mr. J. T. King, Assistant Football Coach, August 4-12, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to scout All-Star Football Game and attend Football Coaches Meeting, expenses to be paid from funds of Intercollegiate Athletics.

8. Mr. R. L. Sutherland, Director, The Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene, August 29-September 14, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, and Detroit, Michigan, to appear on the program of the American Psychological Association and attend the American Sociological meeting, expenses to be paid from Account No. [REDACTED] - W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Travel.

9. The following Research Scientists with Genetics Foundation to go to the Marshall Islands, August 1 to approximately September 20, 1956, for experimentation for A.E.C., expenses to be charged to A.E.C. Contract - AT-(40-1)-1323: Mr. Wilson S. Stone, Mr. Warren P. Spencer, Mr. Marshall R. Wheeler, and Mr. Calvin L. Ward.

10. Mr. Frederick E. Brooks, Jr., Assistant Director, and Mr. William C. Dueterhoeft, Jr., Radio Engineer, Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory, July 27-August 5, 1956, to San Francisco, California, for inspection tour aboard an aircraft carrier in connection with contract work, expenses to be paid from Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory funds.

11. Mr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology, July 26-31, 1956, to Mississippi, for field work in connection with Research Grant, expenses to be paid from National Science Foundation Grant, Vertebrate Speciation.

Sincerely yours,

C. P. Boner
C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

Mail Docket No. 35
August 6, 1956

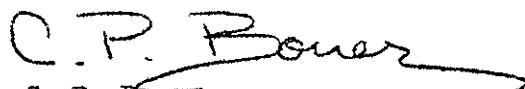
Members of the Board of Regents
The University of Texas

Mrs. Devall and Gentlemen:

Your approval is requested for the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board at your next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at the January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Mr. Hudson Matlock, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, August 1-3, 1956, to Boston, Massachusetts, for conferences concerning the research program and future contract activities of Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory, expenses to be charged to contract funds.
2. Mr. J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering, July 30-August 5, 1956, to Boston, Massachusetts, and New York City, for conferences concerning the research program and future contract activities of Structural Mechanics Research Laboratory, expenses to be paid from contract funds.
3. Mr. David A. Sands, Research Associate, Southwest School Administration Center, July 24-28, 1956, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, to assist in the evaluation of the New Mexico CPEA Conference, expenses to be paid from account for Meetings, Conferences, and Consultants of Southwest Administration Center.
4. Dr. Elias Howard Sellards, Director, Texas Memorial Museum and Director Emeritus, Bureau of Economic Geology, August 25-September 13, 1956, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, to attend the meeting of the International Congress of Anthropology, and to visit museums and institutions in connection with research projects and to examine vertebrate fossil collections at the following places: Lawrence, Kansas, Chicago, Illinois, Ann Arbor, Michigan, New York City, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Ipswich, Massachusetts, and Washington, D. C., expenses to be paid from Maintenance, Travel, Printing, Investigation and Equipment account of the Bureau of Economic Geology.
5. Mr. Richard L. Dailey, Training Specialist II, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, Division of Extension, July 22-28, 1956, to Casper, Wyoming, to conduct a conference for oilwell drilling executives, expenses to be paid from the fund entitled "American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors."
6. Mr. Richard L. Dailey, Training Specialist II, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, Division of Extension, August 5-12, 1956, to Denver, Colorado, to conduct a conference for oilwell drilling executives, expenses to be paid from the fund entitled "American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors."

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

158

Mail Docket No. 36
August 20, 1956

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

1. Dr. Glenn E. Barnett, Associate Dean, College of Education, August 18-26, 1956, to Laramie, Wyoming, to attend AACTE meeting as representative of the University and to participate in curriculum planning for teacher education in this and in member institutions, expenses to be paid from Office of the Dean, College of Education, Office and Travel Expense.
2. Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Educational Psychology, September 1-6, 1956, to Nashville, Tennessee, to visit and inspect facilities for hearing research at various institutions, expenses to be paid from W. K. Shepperd Bequest for Research in Deafness, Equipment, Supplies, and Travel.
3. Dr. Norman A. Alldridge, Research Scientist I, Plant Research Institute, August 23-September 1, 1956, to Storrs, Connecticut, to attend a meeting of the American Institute of Biological Sciences and the Botanical Society of America, where he will present a paper, expenses to be charged to Plant Research Institute, Clayton Project, Maintenance, Equipment and Travel (trust funds).
4. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman, Associate Director, The Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene, August 28-September 5, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to participate in annual meetings of the American Psychological Association and for consultations, expenses to be paid from W. C. Hogg Fund: Research, Publications, and Travel.
5. Dr. Bernice M. Moore, Consultant, Home and Family Life Education, Hogg Foundation, July 4-7, 1956, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend a professional conference concerning the preparation of materials in the human relations area, expenses to be charged to W. C. Hogg Fund: Program and Travel.
6. Dr. Anthony A. Toprac, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, August 14-17, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, and Madison, Wisconsin, to observe work being done related to Quartermaster Contract, expenses to be charged to that contract.
7. Dr. Kenneth E. McIntyre, Director, School Principalship Project, August 26-September 1, 1956, to Fayetteville, Arkansas, to attend and participate in the annual meeting of the National Conference of Professors of Educational Administration, expenses to be paid from W. K. Kellogg Funds.
8. Dr. Roy M. Hall, Director, Southwest School Administration Center, July 24-28, 1956, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, to act as consultant to the annual school Administration Conference, expenses to be paid from W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant.
9. Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology, August 7-16, 1956, to Arizona and New Mexico for research in connection with National Science Foundation Grant, Vertebrate Speciation, expenses to be charged to the grant.

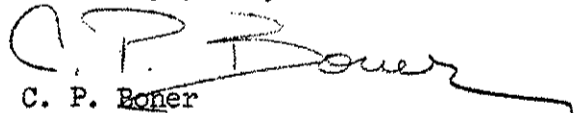
10. Mr. Walter W. Ivie, Training Specialist III, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, June 5-August 31, to Sussex and Casper, Wyoming, and vicinity, and to Edmonton, Canada and vicinity, to present short courses, expenses to be charged to Accounts Nos. 63970 - American Petroleum Institute Division of Production - and 63920 - American Association of Oilwell Drilling Contractors. This trip was submitted for approval in the May 14 docket, but the dates and the sources of payment are changed.

11. Mr. James E. Conway, Training Specialist II, Industrial and Business Training Bureau, August 19-26, 1956, to Independence, Kansas, Tulsa, Oklahoma, and Shreveport, Louisiana, for conferences with instructors who will teach in The School of Pipe Line Technology, expenses to be paid from American Petroleum Institute Division of Transportation.

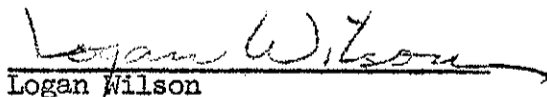
12. The following with transportation expenses paid by Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, the staff member in each case to deliver a paper, the result of original research:

- (1) Dr. T. N. Campbell, Professor of Anthropology, to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 1-9, 1956, for meeting of International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences.
- (2) Dr. Emmette S. Redford, Professor of Government, to Washington, D. C., September 6-8, 1956, for meeting of American Political Science Association.
- (3) Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Professor of Botany, August 26, 1956, to Storrs, Connecticut, to attend Botanical Society of America.
- (4) Dr. Benjamin Fruchter, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, to Chicago, Illinois, September 4, 1956, to attend Psychometric Society.
- (5) Dr. William S. Livingston, Associate Professor of Government, to Washington, D. C., September 6-8, 1956, to attend the American Political Science Association.
- (6) Dr. Richard Fuchs, Instructor in Chemistry, to Atlantic City, New Jersey, September 16-21, 1956, for American Chemical Society.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Bower

Approved:


Logan Wilson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Office of the Vice-President
Main University
Austin

Mail Docket No. 37
August 27, 1956

President Wilson:

Your approval and submission to the Regents of the following out-of-state trips by the staff members listed, with expenses paid as indicated, is hereby requested. These items will also be submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents at their next regular meeting. In accordance with the policy adopted by the Board at their January 1954 meeting, approval of this docket is assumed unless objections from a majority of the Board are received within five days.

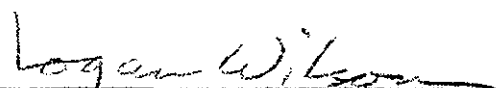
1. Dr. H. H. Ransom, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, September 1-11, 1956, to New York City, Princeton, New Jersey, and Bradford, Pennsylvania, to recruit staff for the College for 1957-58 and to make preliminary survey of book and manuscript collections of T. E. Hanley in Bradford for Rare Books collection, expenses to be paid from Office and Travel account of the Dean's Office.
2. Dr. Jack Myers, Professor of Zoology, August 26-September 4, 1956, to Storrs, Connecticut, to attend meeting of the American Society of Plant Physiologists, where he will present a paper, transportation expenses paid from funds of Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, and additional travel and expenses paid from Rockefeller Grant.
3. Dr. John Arch White, Professor of Accounting and Associate Dean of the College of Business Administration, August 22-September 6, 1956, to Seattle, Washington, to attend the American Accounting Association and to interview prospective members of the faculty, expenses to be charged to Business Administration Foundation.
4. Mr. George H. Meyer, Research Scientist I, Plant Research Institute, August 25-31, 1956, to Storrs, Connecticut, to attend AIBS meetings, where he will present a paper, expenses to be paid from Mycology Maintenance, Equipment, and Travel, trust funds.
5. Dr. Oliver H. Bown, Assistant Director, Testing and Guidance Bureau, August 28-September 5, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend APA meetings and recruit staff, expenses to be paid from W. C. Hogg Fund for research, publication, and travel.
6. Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology, August 23-30, 1956, to Storrs, Connecticut, to attend annual meeting of the Ecological Society of America, where he will read paper, expenses to be paid from ~~Salaries and Wages Account of Contract At-(40-1)-1751.~~
7. The following with transportation expenses paid from funds of the Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies, the staff member in each case to present a paper, the result of original research:
 - (1) Dr. O. D. Weeks, Professor of Government, September 6-8, 1956, to Washington, D. C., to attend American Political Science Association.
 - (2) Dr. Robert K. Selander, Instructor in Zoology, September 4-9, 1956, to Denver, Colorado, for meeting of American Ornithologists' Union.

8. Dr. Stuart A. MacCorkle, Director, Institute of Public Affairs, September 4-9, 1956, to Washington, D. C., to interview candidates for permanent appointment to positions on the staff of the Institute, and to make arrangements for the placing of University graduates in order that they fulfill their internship requirements for the degree of M. A. in Public Administration, with various federal agencies, expenses to be paid from travel funds of the Institute. This super-sedes the request submitted in the July 30 docket.

Sincerely yours,


C. P. Boner

Approved:


Logan Wilson

Post-approval
and approval OK
with grants about year's
reports OK
ppings
ations (3)
W-1
W-1

Office Copy
162

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE
of The University of Texas
El Paso, Texas

September 5, 1956

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

I am submitting herewith a docket for Texas Western College for consideration of the Board of Regents at the meeting September 21 and 22.

1955-56 Budget

Miscellaneous General Expenses

1. Appropriate \$800.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus to Miscellaneous General Expenses to provide OASI Matching Contributions. (R.B.C. No. 18).

Division of Arts and Sciences

Chemistry

2. Transfer \$435.45 from the Maintenance and Equipment account to the Maintenance Account for the Library. (R.B.C. No. 14).

Journalism and Radio

3. Transfer \$100.00 from the account for Student Assistants to the Maintenance and Equipment account for the same department. (R.B.C. No. 15).

Division of Engineering

Mining and Metallurgy

4. Transfer \$1,027.75 from the Unallocated Maintenance Account to the Maintenance and Equipment account for the Department of Mining and Metallurgy. (R.B.C. No. 16).

Current Restricted Funds

Cotton Estate

5. Appropriate \$1,250 from the Frank B. Cotton Trust Income to the account for the Cotton Memorial Building--Maintenance, Repairs, Utilities, etc. (R.B.C. No. 19).

6. Appropriate \$325.00 from the Frank B. Cotton Trust Income to establish an account in the Current Restricted Funds Budget (Cotton Estate) for payment of OASI Matching Contribution. (R.B.C. No. 17).

PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS.--Approve the following items to be paid from Physical Plant Improvements and Repairs:

1. Approve the payment to J. E. Morgan and Sons of the sum of \$830.68 for labor and materials for work involved in extending storm sewer, raising existing manhole and installing new concrete manhole south of the new Administration Building.

2. Accept the low bid of Wyler Industrial Works, El Paso, Texas, in the amount of \$695.00 for removing old boiler tubes of Vogt Boiler in Power House and replacing with new tubes furnished by the College. The only other bid received was in the amount of \$865.40 and was submitted by the Starns-Roger Manufacturing Co. of Denver and El Paso.

3. Approve payment in the amount of \$2,464.84 to El Paso Electric Company for labor and materials required in construction of a pole line to the new Administration Building. This work is in accordance with the contract existing between El Paso Electric Company and Texas Western College. The new line becomes the property of the College.

REMODELING OF COTTON MEMORIAL BUILDING.--Accept the low bid submitted by J. E. Morgan and Sons, General Contractors, covering the cost of materials, equipment, and labor required for the construction of the remodeling of Cotton Memorial Building, according to the plans and specifications prepared by Carroll and Daeuble, Architects, and approved by President Holcomb and Business Manager Smith.

The Board of Regents on December 3, 1955 gave approval to engage the services of Carroll and Daeuble to prepare plans and specifications for the remodeling and on April 6, 1956 appropriated \$10,000 from the Un-appropriated Balance of the Cotton Estate Funds to cover cost of construction.

Written bids received and filed in the Business Office at Texas Western College are as follows:

J. E. Morgan and Sons	\$ 9,942
R. D. Lowman, General Contractor	10,900
Ponsford Brothers	10,790
Classen and Kistenmacher	11,165

REMODELING OF LIBRARY.--Accept the low bid of \$1,266.00 submitted by J. E. Morgan and Sons for furnishing labor and materials required for construction of new door and stairway to Stack Room of the Library Building, said charge to be paid from the budgeted Physical Plant appropriation for Maintenance and Equipment. This is a part of the work involved in converting and remodeling of the Library Building following the removal of the administrative offices from that building. Other bids are as follows:

Robert E. McKee General Contractors, Inc.	\$1,350.00
Western Constructors, Inc.	1,322.15

REMODELING AND REPAIRS, HOME OF BUSINESS MANAGER.--Accept the low bid in the amount of \$1,753.00 submitted by J. E. Morgan and Sons for repairs and remodeling in kitchen of the residence of the Business Manager. The work consisted of removal of old floor covering and replacing with new, repairing plaster and painting walls and ceiling, replacing defective and obsolete plumbing and fixtures, removing old cabinets and shelving and replacing with new. The cost of this project is to be paid from the budgeted Physical Plant item for Maintenance and Equipment. Written bids received and filed in the Business Office are as follows:

J. E. Morgan and Sons	\$1,793.00
Ponsford Bros.	1,850.00
R. D. Lowman, General Contractor	1,925.00

PRESIDENT'S HOME.--Approve payments in the amounts indicated for work done in the President's Home:

1. \$348.56 to H. J. Thompson and Son for labor and materials needed in repairing and re-covering furniture, payment being made from the budgeted Physical Plant appropriation for Maintenance and Equipment. The above is the low bid secured, Dusang's being \$396.20. Other firms were invited to bid but did not do so.

2. \$234.25 to T. J. O'Marron for fumigating the President's Home with cyanide gas to rid the house of carpet beetles. Mr. O'Marron was the only bidder who was able to do the work required at the time desired and with a proper guarantee. Payment will be made from the budgeted Physical Plant appropriation for Maintenance and Equipment.

MUSEUM.--Accept the low bid submitted by Orkin Exterminating Company in the amount of \$75.00 for fumigating with cyanide gas the two rooms of the Museum which house the Peak Collection. Other bids received are as follows:

T. J. O'Marron	\$128.00
International Exterminating Co.	220.00

This is to be paid from the budget item for Maintenance and Equipment for the Museum.

SALE OF HOUSE TRAILERS.--The Board of Regents in meeting on May 30-June 1 authorized Business Manager A. A. Smith to receive bids for purchase of 19 war surplus house trailers and one utility trailer and to sell same to the highest bidder. All units have been sold to Mr. Tom D. Hall of Hatch, New Mexico for the sum of \$1,195.00. Other bids received are as follows:

Harry F. Abraham and George Nabhan	\$755.00
L.P. Mullaly (bid on four trailers)	284.00

SHELLENGER RESEARCH LABORATORIES.--Approval is requested for the indefinite loan of the Vector Cardiograph constructed by the Schellenger Research Laboratories in cooperation with William Beaumont Army Hospital and Western Electric Corporation of White Sands, New Mexico, to Dr. J. A. Abildskov, who is now with the Syracuse University Medical School, Syracuse, New York. This machine was constructed strictly as a research instrument by Dr. Abildskov during his tour of duty at William Beaumont Army Hospital in El Paso. The College has title to the machine and because of the specific purpose for which it was built, it is of no use to anyone except Dr. Abildskov. The machine was constructed with a \$5,000 donation from the El Paso Heart Association and all of the labor which went into the construction was contributed by enlisted men stationed at William Beaumont Army Hospital. A letter acknowledging the loan of the equipment is on file in the President's Office at Texas Western College.

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS.--Approve out-of-state trips for the following staff members, their expenses to be paid as indicated:

1. Mr. Harold J. Sherman, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, to go to Las Vegas, New Mexico, May 4-7, 1956, to deliver a paper at the annual meeting of the New Mexico Philosophical Society, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Equipment account for the Department of Philosophy and Psychology.
2. Miss Vera Wise, Professor of Art, to go to Hobbs, New Mexico, May 17, 1956, to evaluate the art program of Hobbs High School at the request of the art instructor, her expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Equipment account, Art Department.
3. Col. M. H. Thomlinson, Curator of the Museum, to go to Dragoon, Arizona, May 22-23, 1956, to consult Dr. C. C. DiPeso, Archeologist of the Amerind Museum, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Equipment account for the Museum.
4. Mr. Hollis Reynolds, Manager of the Student Union and the Bookstore, to go to Lincoln, Nebraska to purchase used books and to Oberlin, Ohio to attend the summer school of the National Association of College Stores, July 16-August 2, 1956, expenses to be paid from Office Expenses, Administration of the Student Union.
5. Mr. A. A. Smith, Business Manager, to go to Eugene, Oregon, July 29-August 2, 1956, to attend the annual meeting of the National Association of College and University Housing Officers, expenses to be paid from Dormitory and Housing Funds.

6. Mr. Bevie T. Sanders, Associate Professor of Business Administration to go to Seattle, Washington, August 23-September 6, 1956, to attend the annual meeting of the American Accounting Association, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Equipment account, Department of Economics and Business Administration.

GIFTS.--The following gifts have been made to Texas Western College and I recommend that they be accepted with appropriate expressions of appreciation prepared by the Secretary:

- ✓ 1. The Abdou Produce and Cold Storage Co. of El Paso has given \$300.00 for scholarships for the year 1956-57. These awards are designated as the Salim N. Abdou, Sr. Memorial Scholarships.
- ✓ T-82 2. The American Business Women's Association has given a \$200.00 scholarship for the year 1956-57. One hundred dollars of this amount has been paid to the College and the remaining \$100.00 is to be paid before the beginning of the Spring Semester.
- ✓ T-74 3. The Radioplane Co. of Van Nuys, California and El Paso, Texas has given a \$500.00 gift to the College to be used for the benefit of the Division of Engineering.
- ✓ T-72 4. The State National Bank of El Paso has given \$500.00 for scholarships during the 1956-57 school year for students specializing in Business Administration.
- ✓ T-74 5. The El Paso Section of the Institute of Radio Engineers has given \$150.00 to be used for two scholarships during the 1956-57 academic year for students studying in electronics.
- ✓ T-82 6. The Parent Teacher Association of El Paso High School has given \$300.00 for two scholarships of \$150.00 each for the 1956-57 Long Session.
- ✓ T-82 7. The Hortex Manufacturing Co., Inc. of El Paso has given a \$200.00 scholarship for the 1956-57 Long Session.
- ✓ T-82 8. The Ysleta Lions Club, Ysleta, Texas, has given a \$150.00 scholarship for the 1956-57 Long Session.
- ✓ T-82 9. The Commonwealth Foundation of El Paso, Texas has given \$400.00 for scholarships for the 1956-57 school year.
- ✓ T-82 10. The Phelps Dodge Refining Company has given \$1,000 for two scholarships of \$500.00 each for the 1956-57 Long Session.
- ✓ T-82 11. The El Paso Chapter of the National Society of Arts and Letters has given a \$100.00 scholarship for the 1956 Summer Session and the 1956-57 Long Session.
- ✓ T-82 12. The Student Council of El Paso Technical Institute has given a \$50.00 scholarship for the year 1956-57.
- ✓ T-82 13. Mr. Walter K. Koch of Denver, Colorado has given \$250.00 for the establishment of two scholarships of \$125.00 each for the year 1956-57.
- ✓ T-82 14. The El Paso Teachers Association has given a \$100.00 scholarship for the year 1956-57.
- ✓ T-82 15. The El Paso Chapter, Associated General Contractors of America, Inc. has given \$500.00 for two scholarships of \$250.00 each to be awarded for the year 1956-57.

16. Two gifts have been received to be used for the benefit of the Museum as follows:

Commonwealth Fund \$100.00
 El Paso Mineral Society 25.00

17. The El Paso Rotary Club has given \$300.00 in scholarships to be awarded for the year 1956-57.

FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIPS.--Authorize foreign scholarships in an amount not to exceed \$2,500 for the year 1956-57. The amount of each scholarship granted is to be the difference between the resident and non-resident rates of tuition applicable to the courses for which the individual student is enrolled, with a maximum of \$50.00 per semester of the Long Session and \$7.50 per term of the Summer Session. The recipient of each scholarship must be a non-citizen of the United States and will be required to maintain at least a "C" grade average over all academic courses.

1956 Summer Session

1. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Stella Smith, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, Half-time, at a salary of \$325 for the second term. (R.B.C. No. 19)
2. Appoint Mrs. Louise Resley as Assistant Professor of Mathematics (Half-time) for the second term at a salary of \$325. (R.B.C. No. 20).
3. Appoint Dr. S. D. Myres, Jr. as Assistant Professor of Government for the second term at a salary of \$650. (R.B.C. No. 21)
4. Appoint Dr. John Yuthas to the staff of the Office of Dean of Student Life for the period August 1-31, 1956 at a salary of \$666.67 in order that he may familiarize himself with the duties of the office while Dean Williams is still on duty. (R.B.C. No. 22).
5. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas G. Barnes as Professor of Physics at a salary of \$775 for the second term. (R.B.C. No. 23).
6. Appoint Mr. Oscar H. McMahan as Associate Professor of Physics for the second term at a salary of \$725. (R.B.C. No. 23).
7. Appoint Mr. Thomas G. Barnes as Director of Research under Contract No. DA 29-040-ORD-1078 with White Sands Proving Ground for both terms at a salary of \$1,000 per term.
8. Appoint Mr. Robert L. Schumaker as Research Engineer-Scientist IV under Contract No. DA 29-040-ORD-1078 with White Sands Proving Ground for the second term at a salary of \$733.33.

1956-57 Budget

Office of the Dean of Student Life

1. Delete the name of Dr. Judson F. Williams, Dean of Student Life (3/4 time) at a salary of \$5,594 for nine months, since he resigned his position before September 16, 1956. (R.B.C. No. 7).
2. Appoint Dr. John Yuthas as Dean of Student Life (4/5 time), effective September 16, 1956, at a salary of \$5,600 for nine months to be paid from the salary budgeted for Dr. Williams and the additional \$6.00 to be paid from the Unallocated Account for Salaries. (R.B.C. No.7).

Division of Arts and Sciences

Biological Sciences

3. Delete the name of Dr. Conrad F. Meyer, Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,400 for nine months, since he resigned his position prior to September 16, 1956. (R.B.C. No. 5).

✓ (1956-57 Budget continued)

4. Appoint Mr. E. James Landers as Assistant Professor, effective September 16, 1956, at a salary of \$4,800 for nine months, to be paid from the salary budgeted for Dr. Meyer and the additional \$400 to be paid from the Unallocated Account for Salaries. (R.B.C. No. 5).

✓ Chemistry

5. Delete the name of Dr. James R. DeHaan, Associate Professor at a salary of \$4,900 for nine months, since he resigned his position before September 16, 1956. (R.B.C. No. 2).

✓ 6. Appoint Mr. Eugene W. Lewis as Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,600 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956; vice Dr. James R. DeHaan, resigned. (R.B.C. No. 2).

✓ Economics and Business Administration

7. Appoint Dr. George E. Kiser to the unfilled position of Professor and Chairman of the Department of Economics and Business Administration at a salary of \$6,850 for nine months. (R.B.C. No. 1).

✓ 8. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Mr. William Brewster, Jr., Associate Professor at a salary of \$5,100 for nine months, for the long session 1956-57. (R.B.C. No. 12).

✓ 9. Appoint Mr. Robert L. Bennett to the unfilled position of Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,500 for nine months. (R.B.C. No. 10).

✓ 10. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Mr. John A. Ryan, Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,900 for nine months, for the long session 1956-57. (R.B.C. No. 13).

✓ Education

11. Appoint Dr. John Yuthas as Assistant Professor (1/5 time) at a salary of \$1,400 for nine months, to be paid from the Unallocated Account for Salaries. (R.B.C. No. 8).

✓ Geology

12. Delete the name of Mr. Charles G. Evensen, Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,890 for nine months, since he resigned his position prior to September 16, 1956. (R.B.C. No. 6).

✓ 13. Appoint Mr. Neil Hillhouse as Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,990 for nine months, to be paid from the salary budgeted for Mr. Evensen and \$100 from the Unallocated Account for Salaries. (R.B.C. No. 6).

✓ Journalism and Radio

14. Delete the name of Dr. Judson F. Williams, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Journalism and Radio (1/4 time) at a salary of \$1,875 for nine months, since he resigned prior to September 16, 1956. (R.B.C. No. 9).

✓ 15. Change the appointment of Mr. Virgil C. Hicks from Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,900 for nine months to Associate Professor and Co-Chairman of the Department of Journalism and Radio at a salary of \$5,100, the additional \$200 to be paid from the Unallocated Account for Salaries. (R.B.C. No. 3).

16. Change the appointment of Mr. John J. Middagh from Assistant Professor of Journalism (4/5 time) and Assistant Professor of Business Administration (1/5 time) at a total salary of \$4,900 for nine months to Associate Professor and Co-Chairman of the Department of Journalism and Radio at a salary of \$5,100, the additional \$200 to be paid from the Unallocated Account for Salaries. (R.B.C. No. 4).

(1956-57 Budget continued)

Military Science and Tactics

17. Substitute the name of Leonard P. Oches, Captain, U. S. Army for Jacob J. Berg since Captain Berg has been transferred to another assignment by the Army.

Division of Engineering

Civil and Electrical Engineering

18. Delete the name of Mr. John L. Ballentine, Associate Professor at a salary of \$5,000 for nine months since he resigned his position prior to September 16, 1956. (R.B.C. No. 14).

19. Delete the name of Mr. Carl H. Billings, Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,900 for nine months, since he resigned his position prior to September 16, 1956. (R.B.C. No. 11).

20. Appoint Mr. Keith A. Yarborough as Assistant Professor at a salary of \$4,900 for nine months, effective September 16, 1956, vice Mr. Carl H. Billings, resigned. (R.B.C. No. 11).

PHYSICAL PLANT-IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS.--Accept the low bid submitted by Vowell Construction Company in the amount of \$5,639.72 to be paid from the 1956-57 Budget item for Physical Plant-Improvements and Repairs for work as follows:

Remove approximately 594½ linear feet existing curb
 Install approximately 735 linear feet standard curb
 Install approximately 1214 square feet of 4-inch sidewalk
 with steel mesh
 Install approximately 3575 square yards of 1½-inch asphaltic
 paving

Written bids filed in the Business Office for the above work are as follows:

Vowell Construction Company	\$5,639.72
Hugh McMillan, Contractor	6,723.78
Standard Aggregates Company	6,158.80

SCHELLENGER LABORATORIES.--Authorize the payment to Professor Thomas G. Barnes, Director of Research, of \$1,500 for one-fourth time for research for the long session 1956-57, funds to come from Research Contract No. SCA-237-56, DA 29-040-ORD-1078 with White Sands Proving Ground.

CONTRACTS.--The following contracts have been negotiated by the Business Office and have been signed by President Holcomb upon the recommendation of the responsible faculty member and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of these contracts.

1. Contract No. DA 41-133-AIV-2427 with Fort Sam Houston, Texas calling for partial payment of tuition by the United States Government for Army Military Personnel of Fort Sam Houston enrolled for academic study at Texas Western College.

2. Contract No. DA 41-014-AIV-1561 with Fort Bliss, Texas whereby the Government guarantees partial payment of tuition for military personnel attached to that installation and enrolled for academic instruction at Texas Western College.

3. Government Research Contract No. SCA-747-56, DA 29-040-ORD-1078 with White Sands Proving Ground, New Mexico, Purchasing and Contracting Division. Amount of funds provided, \$12,000; period covered, 4 June 1956 to June 1957; subject matter, Research and Analysis of Certain Acoustical and Meteorological Data; Director, Professor Thomas G. Barnes, Professor of Physics.

STUDENT ACTIVITY FEE.--Approval is requested to reduce the Student Activity Fee from \$15.00 to \$13.00 during the fall semester, and from \$15.00 to \$9.00 during the spring semester, in view of the fact that the \$4.00 per semester Student Union Fee is now compulsory.

VACATION SCHEDULE FOR PERSONNEL ON TWELVE MONTHS BASIS: The following holiday and vacation schedule will be observed at Texas Western College for non-teaching personnel employed on a 12-months basis for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1956:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by Texas Western College:

Labor Day	Monday	September 3, 1956
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 29, 1956
Christmas Day	Tuesday	December 25, 1956
New Year's Day	Tuesday	January 1, 1957
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1957

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by Texas Western College:

Friday following Thanksgiving	November 30, 1956
Monday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1956
Wednesday following Christmas	December 26, 1956
Thursday following Christmas	December 27, 1956
Friday following Christmas	December 28, 1956
Monday preceding New Year's Day	December 31, 1956
Friday preceding Easter	April 19, 1957

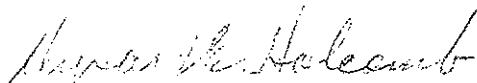
3. Three calendar weeks of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by Texas Western College.)

In some offices and in certain activities the work schedule may be such as to suggest the desirability of remaining open either on a partial or full staff basis during part or all of the Thanksgiving, Christmas, and spring vacation periods indicated above. In such cases a request addressed to the President's Office will be approved with the understanding that the days worked by staff members during these vacation periods will be added to their regular vacation period. This schedule is predicated on the assumption that with the 40-hour week, which is now in force for classified personnel, all offices will be closed on a Saturday which falls within a holiday period.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS.--I recommend approval of the use of the following textbooks written by faculty members, the use of the books having been approved by the Department and the President:

1. Experiments in General Chemistry, by J. W. Scruggs, published by General Letters Service, priced at \$2.40, of which 50¢ goes to the author as royalty.
2. Diario de Navegacion, by John M. Sharp and Edgar T. Ruff, published by a local printer, priced at \$1.25, with a very small royalty to authors.
3. Experiments for Introductory Physics, by P. W. Durkee and E. J. Knapp, published by Edwards Bros., Ann Arbor, Michigan, priced at \$1.25, approximately 11% royalty to authors. This book has been used for many years.

Sincerely yours,



Dysart E. Holcomb
President

Office copy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON, TEXAS

170

Posted O.K.

Trans. Approval OK
Gifts Abstracts
Contracts
Jenkins
file

September 1, 1956

Clippings
except
Departments

President Logan Wilson
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear President Wilson:

There is submitted herewith a docket for the meeting of the Board of Regents to be held in Austin, Texas September 20, 21 and 22, 1956.

Your approval is respectfully recommended:

1955-56 Budget

General Administration

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr. as Interim Executive Officer at a salary rate of \$7,500.00 for twelve months, effective March 31, 1956. Budget Change No. 92.
2. Grant Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Director, a leave of absence for the period August 3, 1956 through August 30, 1956 (includes vacation) to visit medical schools in New York City, N. Y., Richmond, Virginia and Boston, Massachusetts.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Anesthesiology

3. Appoint Dr. William D. Baird as Instructor at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 103.

Dermatology and Syphilology

4. Transfer the sum of \$150.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus Account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support Account. Budget Change No. 117.

Internal Medicine

5. Grant Dr. Shih Y. Tsai, Instructor in Internal Medicine and Medical Consultant in Medical Records, a military leave of absence, without salary, effective July 1, 1956. Budget Change No. 93.
6. Create a position of Instructor and appoint Dr. James C. Wright at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Add footnote (c); Also \$1,200 as Physician in Personnel Clinic; total salary for twelve months, \$7,200.00. Budget Change No. 102.
7. Create a position of Instructor and appoint Dr. Lawrence W. Dumas at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 105.
8. Create a position of Instructor and appoint Dr. John R. L. Vaughan at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months effective July 1, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 106.
9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert B. Crouch, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 15, 1956. Budget Change No. 115.
10. Accept the resignation of Dr. David C. Miesch, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 31, 1956. Budget Change No. 115.

Neurology and Psychiatry

11. Appoint Dr. Walter Reifslager as Instructor (part-time), vice Grace K. Jameson, at a salary rate of \$2,400.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 116.

Oto-Rhino-Laryngology

12. Change the status of Dr. William K. Wright from Instructor (part-time) to Assistant Professor (part-time), without change in salary, effective June 1, 1956. Budget Change No. 91.

Pathology

13. Create a position of Teaching and Research Fellow and appoint Dr. Marvine Weatherby at a salary rate of \$4,500.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Add footnote (p); Also \$1,000.00 from the Current Restricted Account - Salary Supplementation for Teachers; total salary for twelve months, \$5,500.00. Budget Change No. 112.

14. Transfer the sum of \$10,000.00 from the Current Restricted Account - Salary Supplementation for Teachers, to the Current Restricted Account - Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Travel. Budget Change No. 101.

Pediatrics

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Aubrey G. Worsham, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 9, 1956. Budget Change No. 109.

16. Create a position of Instructor and appoint Dr. Samuel L. Hunt at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 111.

17. Transfer the sum of \$2,000.00 from the Unallocated Salaries Account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support Account. Budget Change No. 124.

Physiology

18. Transfer the sum of \$1,300.00 from the Assistants and Technicians Account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support Account. Budget Change No. 122.

Radiology

19. Transfer the sum of \$47,600.00 between the various accounts as set forth in the schedule below:

Transfer from:

Unallocated Salaries Account	\$31,600.00
Current Restricted Account -	
Gifts for Operating Expenses from	
Professional Fees:	
Estimated Income	10,000.00
Assistants and Technicians	<u>6,000.00</u>
	<u>\$47,600.00</u>

Transfer to:

Current Restricted Account -	
Gifts for Operating Expenses from	
Professional Fees:	
Salary Supplementation for Teachers	\$ 6,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment, Support and	
Travel	<u>41,600.00</u>
	<u>\$47,600.00</u>

Budget Change No. 98.

Radiology (Continued)

20. Transfer the sum of \$675.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus Account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support Account. Budget Change No. 100.

Surgery

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles R. Mowery, Jr. as Instructor at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective August 31, 1956. Budget Change No. 120.

22. Increase the salary of Dr. Ian M. Thompson, Assistant Professor, from a salary rate of \$4,800.00 for twelve months to a salary rate of \$7,500.00 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1956. Budget Change No. 121.

School of Nursing

23. Change the status of Miss Adoracion Mayo from Assistant in Instruction (part-time) to Instructor (full-time), and increase her salary from a rate of \$3,000.00 for twelve months to a rate of \$4,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 1, 1956. Funds for this increase to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 89.

24. Create a position of Assistant Social Director of Nurses' Residence and appoint Myrtle L. Neal at a salary rate of \$2,400.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 104.

25. Transfer the sum of \$550.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus Account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support Account. Budget Change No. 119.

Tissue Culture Laboratory

26. Increase the salary of Paul S. Moorhead, Research Associate, from a salary rate of \$5,088.00 for twelve months to a salary rate of \$6,468.00 for twelve months and change the source of his salary from Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-32 to U. S. Public Health Service Contract No. C-2883, effective May 1, 1956. Budget Change No. 94.

Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory

27. Transfer the sum of \$775.00 from the Assistants and Technicians Account to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support Account. Budget Change No. 97.

Medical Branch Library

28. Create a position of Associate Librarian and appoint Miss Virginia Parker at a salary rate of \$4,620.00 for twelve months, effective March 26, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the position Assistant Librarian. Budget Change No. 87.

29. Transfer the sum of \$200.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus Account to the account Maintenance, Equipment, Support, Books, Periodicals and Bindings. Budget Change No. 118.

Physical Plant

30. Transfer the sum of \$702.00 from the position Maintenance Man to the position Painter Foreman and increase the number of positions in the multiple-position line item Painter Foreman from one (1) to two (2), effective July 1, 1956. Budget Change No. 113.

HospitalsAdmission and Business Activities

31. Transfer the sum of \$4,658.09 from the positions indicated below to Clerk-Typists and increase the number of multiple-position line items from thirty (30)

to thirty-two (32).

Transfer from:

General Administration:	
Secretary	\$ 39.00
Patient Relation Worker	136.67
Admissions and Business Activities:	
Accounting Clerk	2,640.00
Clerk	552.00
Hourly Rate Employees	<u>1,290.42</u>
	\$ <u>4,658.09</u>

Budget Change No. 88.

Nursing Service

32. Create a position of Assistant Director and appoint Ruth E. Burhenn at a salary rate of \$5,088.00 for twelve months, effective August 1, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 123.

33. Create a position of Assistant Director and appoint Alice M. Young at a salary rate of \$5,340.00 for twelve months, effective June 25, 1956. Funds for this position to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 108.

34. Create a position of Assistant Director and appoint Marguerite Hemessy at a salary rate of \$5,340.00 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1956. Funds for this position derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 90.

35. Appoint Victoria Smith as Associate Director, vice Catherine A. Bane, at a salary rate of \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective June 18, 1956. Funds for this position derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 107.

Medical Records

36. Grant Dr. Shih Y. Tsai, Medical Consultant, a military leave of absence, without salary, effective July 1, 1956. Budget Change No. 93.

37. Appoint Dr. Quellin T. Box as Medical Consultant at a salary rate of \$1,200.00 for twelve months, effective June 18, 1956. Funds for this position transferred from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Effective June 1, 1956, Dr. Box receives a salary of \$1,200.00 for twelve months from the Hoffman-LaRoche Fund for Gantricyllin Study in addition to a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months as Instructor in Pediatrics; total salary for twelve months, \$8,400.00. Budget Change No. 95 approved by the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents on July 26, 1956.

38. Transfer the sum of \$1,440.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support Account. Budget Change No. 96.

Personnel Clinic

39. Appoint Dr. James C. Wright as Physician at a salary rate of \$1,200.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1956, vice Dr. John R. L. Vaughan, resigned. Funds for this position derived from Unallocated Salaries Account. Add footnote (b); Also \$6,000.00 as Instructor in Internal Medicine; total salary for twelve months, \$7,200.00. Budget Change No. 110.

Dietary Service

40. Transfer the sum of \$20,000.00 from the account Hourly & Part-time Employees to the accounts and in the amounts indicated below:

Maintenance, Equipment and Support	\$10,000.00
Food	<u>10,000.00</u>
	<u>\$20,000.00</u>

Budget Change No. 125.

Anesthesia and Oxygen Service

41. Transfer the sum of \$9,250.00 from the Unappropriated Surplus - General Funds - to the Maintenance, Equipment and Support Account. Budget Change No. 86.

JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM: It is respectfully requested that you approve the following fellowship awards, renewals and extension of awards approved by the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee and the Regential Committee for the McLaughlin Fellowship Program:

Dr. K. Rajendra Paul Singh, Research Assistant, Department of Zoology, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada, a Post-Doctoral Fellowship for the period June 1, 1956 through May 31, 1957 to include:

Stipend	\$ 6,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Support (Beckman plimeter, Model G. Canaries, feed, glassware, chemicals)	950.00
Travel	<u>250.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 7,200.00</u>

Award Medical Student Fellowships to Ernest William Allen, Ernest Charles Andrews, Charles Martel Bryant, Max C. Butler, Don Lee Carlisle, James F. Eades, Harold B. Eudaly, Jr., Robert John Griep, Sherroll Aubrey Neill, Bernard Yale Rogers, Murphy T. Scurry and James Lloyd Shepherd for the period June 1, 1956 through August 31, 1956. Each award to include:

Stipend	\$ 600.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Support	<u>150.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 750.00</u>

Dr. Helmut Max Redetzki, Resident, St. George Hospital, Hamburg, Germany, a Post-Doctoral Fellowship for the period June 1, 1956 through May 31, 1957 to include:

Stipend	\$ 6,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Support:	
Animals	300.00
Enzymes, special chemicals	800.00
Special Glassware	400.00
Travel - to attend meeting from port of entry	<u>200.00</u> <u>150.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 7,850.00</u>

Mr. John Charlton McCoy, graduate student at the Medical Branch, a Junior Fellowship for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 to include:

Stipend	\$ 3,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Support	750.00
Travel	<u>250.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>4,000.00</u>

Renew Mrs. Edith Snyder O'Brien's Junior Fellowship for a period of one year from September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 to include:

Stipend	\$ 3,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Support	400.00
Travel (to present paper)	<u>250.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>3,650.00</u>

Renew Mr. Samuel N. Kolmen's Junior Fellowship for a period of one year from September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 to include:

Stipend	\$ 3,000.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Support	200.00
Travel (to attend one scientific meeting and present a paper)	<u>225.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>3,425.00</u>

Renew Dr. Bengt G. Estborn's Post-Doctoral Fellowship for a period of eight months, from September 1, 1956 through April 30, 1957, with additional funds to include:

Stipend (8 months) \$6,300.00 per year	\$ 4,200.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Support (1 magnetic tape delay unit - \$1,800.00 1 Bolex H-16 cine-camera 350.00)	2,150.00
Total	\$ <u>6,350.00</u>

Renew Mr. Donald A. Dreyer's Junior Fellowship for a period of one year, from June 1, 1956 through May 31, 1957, with additional funds to include:

Stipend	\$ 3,000.00
Equipment and Supplies (Membrane filter equipment and supplies)	250.00
Expendable Supplies and Bacterial Media	350.00
Travel - in Galveston and within 50 mile radius for collection of samples	100.00
For scientific meetings (2 only); paper to be presented at one meeting	<u>250.00</u>
Total	\$ <u>3,950.00</u>

Extend Dr. M. Minkowski's Senior Fellowship from June 21, 1956 through October 20, 1956, with additional funds, to include:

Stipend (4 months)	\$ 3,000.00
--------------------	-------------

Extend Dr. Robert L. Tips' Post-Doctoral Fellowship through the month of June, 1956, with additional funds, to include:

Stipend	\$ 417.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Support (mice, laboratory chow, egg albumin, chemicals, animal care, laboratory supplies)	\$ 230.00

Grant additional funds to Dr. Athanasius Eul Joon Yoo in support of his Junior Fellowship, awarded for the period September 1, 1955 through August 31, 1956, as follows:

Travel	\$ 250.00
Maintenance, Equipment and Support	<u>500.00</u>
Total	<u>\$ 750.00</u>

SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1 TO VETERANS ADMINISTRATION NEGOTIATED CONTRACT NO. V3062V-536: It is respectfully requested that you authorize the Business Manager, Mr. E. D. Walker, to sign the Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Veterans Administration Negotiated Contract No. V3062V-536.

AUTHORIZATION OF SIGNATURES FOR EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: It is respectfully requested that Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, and Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager, be authorized to sign necessary papers for the Executive Director during his absence from August 3 through August 30, 1956.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE BOOKSTORE: It is respectfully requested that you approve the recommendation of the Bookstore Committee that a rebate of 10% of the sales be made to the purchasers.

AIR CONDITIONING CLINICAL PATHOLOGY LABORATORIES: It is respectfully requested that you approve the purchase and installation of three (3) one ton window air conditioning units for the Clinical Pathology Laboratories with expenditures to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Pathology Department - Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Salary Supplementation for Teachers in the Department of Pathology.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT NO. 4413-119 BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AND THE MOODY STATE SCHOOL: It is respectfully requested that you approve the Interagency Contract No. 4413-119 between The University of Texas and The Moody State School to cover hospitalization of patients admitted to the Moody School. Contract executed May 29, 1956, expires August 31, 1957.

1956-57 BUDGET

Business Office

1. Increase the salary of Mr. E. D. Walker, Business Manager, from a salary rate of \$9,500.00 for twelve months, to a salary rate of \$10,500.00 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956. Funds for this increase to be derived from the Unallocated Salaries Account. Budget Change No. 1 approved by the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents on August 20, 1956.

Physiology

2. Grant Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor, Consulting Physiologist, Medical Branch Hospitals, a leave of absence, without salary, for the period September 1, 1956 through January 31, 1957, so that he may accept the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship award. Budget Change No. 67 (1955-56).

GIFTS AND GRANTS: The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. Your acceptance of them is recommended and it is respectfully requested that the thanks of the Board of Regents be sent the donors.

1. The sum of \$150.00 from Mr. Louis Jacobson, 2024 Mechanic Street, Galveston, Texas, for use as a scholarship for a medical student.
2. The sum of \$500.00 from Dr. John R. Bevil, 2625 Laurel Street, Beaumont, Texas, to be deposited in the Current Restricted Account of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry entitled "Special Fund to be used for the Support of Research, Augmentation of Certain Salaries, and Travel Expenses for Younger Staff Members to attend medical meetings" under the direction of Dr. Titus Harris, Chairman of the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

3. The sum of \$500.00 from the Sandoz Chemical Works, Inc., New York, N. Y. for continued support of cardiovascular research on the study of Acylanid (Acetyl-Digitoxin) under the direction of Dr. George Herrmann, Professor of Internal Medicine.
4. The sum of \$150.00 from the Galveston Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Galveston, Texas, for use as a scholarship for medical students. Acknowledgment to be addressed to Mr. Sam P. Woodson, General Manager, Coca-Cola Bottling Company, 5302 Broadway, Galveston, Texas
5. The sum of \$7,500.00 from the T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc., 650 S. Main Street, Ft. Worth, Texas, to be used towards the purchase of an electron microscope. Acknowledgment to be addressed to Mr. Glen Woodson, Managing Director, T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc.
6. The sum of \$54.78 from the Texas Alpha Chapter of the Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society, The University of Texas Medical Branch, to be deposited in the Current Restricted Account "William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund" to provide sufficient funds for an award of \$100.00 to Mr. Larry O. Riedel, graduating student, at the Honors Convocation, June 1, 1956. Acknowledgment to be sent to Dr. Ruth Baxter, Secretary, Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society, The University of Texas Medical Branch.
7. The sum of \$2,000.00 from the Upjohn Company, Kalamazoo, Michigan, representing a grant to Dr. A. A. Packchianian, Professor of Bacteriology and Parasitology, for research on the screening and evaluation of potential agents for the treatment of trypanosome infections, for the period May 1, 1956 through December 31, 1956.
8. The sum of \$500.00 from the Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 150 East Forty Second Street, New York 17, New York, to provide one student research fellowship during the summer of 1956.
9. The sum of \$2,750.00 from the National Drug Company, Haines and McCallum Streets, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania, representing a grant-in-aid for the antigenicity studies under the direction of Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor of Physiology and Dr. D. R. Celander, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
10. The sum of \$3,000.00 from the Texas National Bank, Houston, Texas, for the administration of psychiatric services under the direction of Dr. E. Ivan Bruce, Jr., Associate Professor of Neuropsychiatry. Acknowledgment to be addressed to Mr. W. Browne Baker, Senior Vice President, Texas National Bank, Houston, Texas
11. Six checks, each in the amount of \$2,000.00 from various industrial concerns for experimental work on a physiological study of carbon black, under the direction of Dr. Carl A. Nau. It is the wish of the companies that no publicity be given these contributions.
12. The sum of \$625.00 from the Eaton Laboratories, Division of the Norwich Pharmacal Company, Norwich, N. Y., representing the second half of the first quarterly payment of a \$5,000.00 grant for support of research on an investigation "To evaluate clinically the effectiveness of Furacin on wounds" under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Surgery, and Dr. Joseph A. Bass, Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Parasitology, for the period January 1, 1956 through December 31, 1956.
13. The sum of \$1,200.00 from the Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York, for research fellowships to medical students selected by the Fellowship and Scholarship Committee of the Medical Branch. Fellowships are not to exceed \$600.00 per year.

14. The sum of \$1,550.00 from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, The University of Texas, for support of research on "Efferent projection of the deep nuclei of the cerebellum with particular reference to the descending limb of the brachium conjunctivum" under the direction of Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Assistant Professor of Anatomy, for the period June 15, 1956 through June 14, 1957.
15. The sum of \$750.00 from the Sahyun Laboratories, 816 Castillo Street, Santa Barbara, California, representing the fourth quarterly payment of a \$3,000.00 grant for continuation of Antispasmodic Research under the direction of Dr. George Emerson, Professor of Pharmacology.
16. The sum of \$7,700.00 from the Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 345 East 46 Street, New York 17, N. Y., representing payment under Grant No. G-55-51 for research on the "Functional distension of the kidney" under the direction of Dr. Howard G. Swann, Professor of Physiology.
17. The sum of \$275.00 from the Committee on Award of Grants-in-Aid of the Society of the Sigma Xi-RESA Research Fund, 56 Hillhouse Avenue, New Haven 11, Connecticut, representing a grant to Dr. Robert L. Tips, Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Parasitology, to aid him in his study of the "Use of various antibiotics as antigens, the arthur reaction in the mouse will be used to detect hypersensitivity reactions to the antibiotics."
18. The sum of \$900.00 from Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10, New Jersey, for continued support of research studies on Gantricin under the direction of Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics.
19. The sum of \$5,290.00 from the Tobacco Industry Research Committee, 150 East Forty Second Street, New York 17, N. Y. for continued support of research on lung disorders under the direction of Dr. R. H. Rigdon, Professor of Pathology.
20. The sum of \$350.00 from the Committee on Research of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois, in payment of Grant No. 208 to study "Glycolytic activity of erythrocytes in hemoglobinopathies and anemia in burns" under the direction of Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
21. The sum of \$5,250.00 from the Baker Laboratories, Inc., 4614 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio, representing the second semi-annual payment on a grant to Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics, for research on "Fat in the Diet in Relation to Infant Nutrition."
22. The sum of \$600.00 from the Baker Laboratories, Inc., 4614 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, to be used for a study of "Use of Acidophilus Milk in Treatment of Infantile Diarrhea" under the direction of Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics.
23. The sum of \$1,800.00 from the American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc., 1609 Colorado Street, Austin 1, Texas, representing the final payment of a Fellowship Grant of \$3,600.00 to Doctor Herman A. Barnett, Resident in Surgery.
24. The sum of \$1,800.00 from the American Cancer Society, Texas Division, Inc., 1609 Colorado Street, Austin 1, Texas, representing the final payment of a \$3,600.00 Fellowship Grant to Dr. David A. Grant, Resident in Surgery.
25. The sum of \$2,500.00 from the Sahyun Laboratories, 316 Castillo Street, Santa Barbara, California, representing a Grant for the period June 1, 1956 through December 31, 1956, for support of research on the fundamental studies of the relation of chemical structures of ataractic agents with their physiologic action, under the direction of Dr. G. A. Emerson, Professor of

Pharmacology and Dr. J. B. Nash, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology.

26. The sum of \$3,600.00 from the National Live Stock and Meat Board, 407 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois, representing a Grant-in-Aid for a study on "The Relationship between Protein Intake and Linoleic Acid in the Diet" under the direction of Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics.

27. The sum of \$10,638.99 from the American Petroleum Institute, 50 West 50 Street, New York, N. Y. for continued support of Research Project MC-2 under the direction of Dr. Carl A. Nau, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.

28. The sum of \$250.00 from the Committee on Research of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois, in payment of Subcommittee on Grants-in-Aid Grant No. 312 to Dr. Edgar J. Poth, Professor of Surgery, to study the influence of glucagon on gastric secretion.

29. The sum of \$250.00 from Miss Thelma Dochen, 1709 Summit View, Austin, Texas, to be used for burn research in the Radio-Isotope Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, and Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery.

30. The sum of \$400.00 from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene, The University of Texas, to be used by the Department of Neuropsychiatry and administered by Dr. Titus Harris with the approval of Dr. John B. Truslow to purchase necessary equipment needed in the remodeled research quarters, provided by the Galveston State Psychopathic Hospital, for research currently sponsored by the Russell Sage Foundation and the Hogg Foundation, under the direction of Dr. E. Gartly Jaco, Associate Professor of Sociology in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

31. The sum of \$500.00 from the Mainland Heart Association, Texas City, Texas, to be used for cardiovascular research under the direction of Dr. George R. Herrmann, Director of the Cardiovascular Research Laboratory. Acknowledgment to be addressed to Miss Hazel Hill, Treasurer, Texas Mainland Heart Association, Texas City, Texas.

32. The sum of \$1,250.00 from the Eaton Laboratories, Division of the Norwich Pharmacal Company, Norwich, New York, representing the second quarterly payment of a \$5,000.00 grant for support of research on an "Investigation to evaluate clinically the effectiveness of Furacin on wounds" under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Surgery, and Dr. Joseph A. Bass, Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Parasitology, for the period January 1, 1956 through December 31, 1956.

33. The sum of \$2,000.00 from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene, Austin, Texas, for support of research on "The interaction of spreading depression and strychnine spike activity" under the direction of Dr. Sidney Ochs, Assistant Professor of Physiology.

34. The sum of \$5,000.00 (received in November, 1954 and was never reported to the Board of Regents) from Miss Charlotte Warmoth, Austin, Texas, in memory of Mr. George J. Gross, for research on Parkinson's Disease under the direction of Dr. Titus Harris, Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry.

35. The sum of \$800.00 from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Hygiene, The University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas, for support of research on anoxia and the resulting damage in adulthood of dogs, under the direction of Dr. Austin Foster, Director of Psychological Services.

36. The sum of \$250.00 from Dr. Charles S. Alexander, Hermann Professional Building, Houston 5, Texas, representing his annual contribution to the Charles S. Alexander Memorial Loan Fund for use by the Student Loan Committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. Carl A. Nau, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and agreements have been awarded to the Medical Branch. Your approval is respectfully recommended.

1. Public Health Service Grant No. FN-9 in the amount of \$1,728.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for four Nursing Student Part-time Research Fellowships under the direction of Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing.
2. Public Health Service Grant No. C-2562 in the amount of \$8,802.00 for the period April 1, 1955 through March 31, 1956 for support of research on "Host response to carcinogenesis" under the direction of Dr. Morris Pollard, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.
3. Public Health Service Grant No. C-2883 in the amount of \$8,753.00 for the period May 1, 1956 through December 31, 1956 for support of research on the "Cytological effects of cancer chemotherapy" under the direction of Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Cytology.
4. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-196(C8) in the amount of \$3,191.00 extends the period of performance from September 1, 1955 through August 31, 1957, without additional funds, for research on "Biology and chemotherapy of rodent malaria" under the direction of Dr. Edith D. Box, Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Dr. Wendell D. Gingrich, Professor of Bacteriology and Parasitology.
5. Public Health Service Grant No. GN-4909 in the amount of \$2,289.00 for the period June 15, 1956 through December 31, 1956 for research on a "Pilot study for the investigation of a teaching process in maternal and infant care" under the direction of Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing.
6. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-4833 in the amount of \$6,613.00 for the period February 1, 1957 through January 31, 1958 for support of research on the "Role of stress in the toxic reactions to adrenal steroid hormones" under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology.
7. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-4723 in the amount of \$7,720.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Cytophysiology of Pituitary Gonadotrophic Cells" under the direction of Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Associate Professor of Anatomy.
8. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-3561(C4) in the amount of \$16,100.00 for the period July 1, 1956 through June 30, 1957 for support of research on "Studies of Protein Metabolism in Burn Patients by Radioisotope Techniques" under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, and Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
9. Public Health Service Grant No. C-1728(C4) in the amount of \$7,432.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Investigation of factors responsible for radiation-protection by post-irradiation parabiosis" under the direction of Dr. Martin Schneider, Professor of Radiology, and Dr. John C. Finerty, Professor of Anatomy.
10. Public Health Service Grant No. E-64(C8) in the amount of \$8,747.00 for the period January 1, 1957 through December 31, 1957 for support of research

on "The mechanism of immunity to filarial worms" under the direction of Dr. J. Allen Scott, Professor of Statistics and Epidemiology and Director, Laboratory of Helminth Research, and Dr. Etta M. Macdonald, Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Parasitology.

11. Public Health Service Grant No. E-98(C5), formerly No. RG-1978(C5), in the amount of \$7,344.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Factors Influencing the Susceptibility of Mosquitoes to Malarial Parasites" under the direction of Dr. Don W. Micks, Associate Professor of Medical Entomology.

12. Public Health Service Grant No. B-1156 in the amount of \$2,300.00 for the period July 1, 1956 through December 31, 1956 for support of research on "The Early Waves of the Direct Cortical Response" under the direction of Dr. Sidney Ochs, Assistant Professor of Physiology.

13. Public Health Service Grant No. E-1217 in the amount of \$10,154.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Skin test for the detection of ornithosis in fowls" under the direction of Dr. Albert A. Benedict, Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.

14. Public Health Service Grant No. A-1304 in the amount of \$3,709.00 for the period December 1, 1956 through November 30, 1957 for support of research on "Isolation and characterization of enzymes involved in the biological activity of thioctic acid" under the direction of Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor of Physiology.

15. Public Health Service Grant No. B-364(C3) in the amount of \$17,588.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Behavior of nervous tissue in vitro" under the direction of Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Cytology and Director of the Tissue Culture Laboratory.

16. Public Health Service Grant No. E-954(C) in the amount of \$7,827.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Action of H. pertussia in Tissue Culture" under the direction of Dr. Harriet M. Felton, Professor of Pediatrics.

17. Public Health Service Grant No. A-557(C3) in the amount of \$6,813.00 for the period October 1, 1956 through September 30, 1957 for support of research on "An investigation of the physiological aspects of urinary substances which affect blood coagulation and blood clot lysis" under the direction of Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor of Physiology, and Dr. D. Robert Celander, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

18. Public Health Service Grant No. B-690(C2) in the amount of \$20,689.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Electron Microscopy - Further Development of this Field in The University of Texas, Particularly on Structure of the Nervous System" under the direction of Dr. Donald Duncan, Professor of Anatomy.

19. Public Health Service Grant No. B-1148 in the amount of \$1,865.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Development of the Early Neural Tube" under the direction of Dr. Mary E. Sauer, Professor of Anatomy.

20. Public Health Service Grant No. A-380(C3) in the amount of \$7,432.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Effects of Fat-Free Diet on Growing Rats, with Special Reference to the Endocrine Glands" under the direction of Dr. Theodore C. Panos, Professor of Pediatrics and Dr. John C. Finerty, Professor of Anatomy.

21. Public Health Service Mental Health Graduate Training Grant No. 2M-6340 in the amount of \$12,359.00 for the period July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957 for Psychiatric Nursing under the direction of Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing.
22. Public Health Service Mental Health Undergraduate Training Grant No. 2M-6348 in the amount of \$11,252.00 for the period July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957 for Psychiatric Nursing under the direction of Miss Marjorie Bartholf, Dean, School of Nursing. *84*
23. Public Health Service Grant No. E-1060(C), formerly No. RG 4543(C), in the amount of \$3,649.00 for the period October 1, 1956 through September 30, 1957 for support of research on "Isolation and characterization of kinetosomes" under the direction of Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor of Physiology.
24. Public Health Service Grant No. E-1342 in the amount of \$2,194.00 for the period July 1, 1956 through June 30, 1957 for support of research on "Mouse strain variation to Arthus type hypersensitivity" under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Tips, Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Dr. G. Wallace McNutt, Associate Professor of Anatomy.
25. Public Health Service Grant No. A-848(C) in the amount of \$10,648.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "A study to determine the gross and microscopic changes in periarticular structures following joint immobilization and the effect of remobilization on these structures" under the direction of Dr. G. W. N. Eggers, Professor of Orthopedic Surgery.
26. Public Health Service Grant No. ^BE-1074 in the amount of \$7,768.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Myeloarchitecture of the Reticular Formation" under the direction of Dr. Glenn Vinton Russell, Assistant Professor of Anatomy. *See 9326*
27. Public Health Service Grant No. B-632(C2) in the amount of \$10,386.00 for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 for support of research on "Irradiation of the ciliary body of the eye" under the direction of Dr. Wendell D. Gingrich, Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology.
28. Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-88 in the amount of \$11,970.00 for the period June 1, 1956 through May 31, 1957 for support of research on "The incidence of sickle cell trait and other hemoglobinopathies and the determination of the effect of high altitudes on people with such abnormalities" under the direction of Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
29. Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-93, formerly No. AF 18(600)-464, in the amount of \$10,552.00 for the period June 1, 1956 through May 31, 1957 for support of research on "Rapid and specific diagnostic procedures for the diagnosis of infections caused by the viruses of the psittacosis-lymphogranuloma group" under the direction of Dr. Albert A. Benedict, Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.
30. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to Air Force Contract No. AF 18(600)-1278 increases the amount of the contract by \$15,707.00 and extends the period of performance from June 18, 1956 to June 18, 1957 for additional research on "Effects of Stress in Blood Clotting" under the direction of Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor of Physiology, and Dr. D. Robert Celander, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
31. Supplemental Agreement No. 2 to Air Force Contract No. AF 18(600)-919 extends the period of performance from June 1, 1956 through September 30, 1956, without additional funds, for research on "Protolytic Activity of Serum and

Urine in Severe Burns and Other Trauma" under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, and Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Nutrition.

32. Modification No. I to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-653 increases the amount of the contract by \$8,180.00 and extends the period of performance from July 1, 1956 through September 30, 1957 for research on "Infrared Spectrophotometry of Mosquito Extracts" under the direction of Dr. Don W. Micks, Associate Professor of Medical Entomology in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.

33. Modification No. 6 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-32 increases the amount of the contract by \$20,129.00 and extends the period of performance from May 1, 1956 through April 30, 1957 for support of research on "Cytological Analysis of Thermal Stress (Heat) with Tissue Culture Techniques" under the direction of Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Cytology, and Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery.

34. Modification No. 3 to Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447 increases the amount of the contract by \$31,600.00 and extends the period of performance from May 1, 1956 through April 30, 1957 for research on "Studies on Burns and Wound Healing" under the direction of Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery.

35. Supplemental Agreement No. I to Veterans Administration Negotiated Contract No. V3062V-536 (covering the period from July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956) changes the Physical Therapy Course from a four (4) months semester basis beginning July 1, 1955 and ending June 30, 1956 to a trimester basis beginning May 1, 1955 and ending August 31, 1956.

OUT-OF-STATE-TRIPS: Your approval is respectfully requested for the following out-of-state trips with expenses to be paid as indicated:

1. Dr. D. Bailey Calvin, Dean of Student and Curricular Affairs, November 8-15, 1956, to Colorado Springs, Colorado, to attend the meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges. Expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation Grant - Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Travel. 6
300.
2. Dr. Samuel L. Hunt, Resident in Pediatrics, October 6-11, 1956, to New York City, N. Y. to attend the meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Clinical Staff - Pediatrics.
3. Miss Margaret C. McArdle, Medical Records Librarian, September 27 through October 9, 1956, to Washington, D. C. to attend the meetings of the International Congress on Medical Records, expenses to be paid from Medical Records - Maintenance, Equipment and Support.
4. Dr. Robert M. Moore, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Surgery, October 7-12, 1956, to San Francisco, California, to attend the annual meetings of the American College of Surgeons, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.
5. Dr. Carl A. Nau, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, September 3-10, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the meetings of the American Petroleum Institute Subcommittee, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - American Petroleum Institute Grant to Dr. Nau.
6. Dr. Ed. B. Rowe, Assistant Professor of Surgery, October 8-12, 1956, to San Francisco, California, to participate in the program at the meetings of the American College of Surgeons, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

7. Dr. Glenn V. Russell, Assistant Professor of Anatomy, July 31 through August 1, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to visit the Central Animal Care Building of The University of Chicago, the animal hospital of Northwestern Medical School, similar facilities at Illinois Medical and the animal hospital at the Argonne National Laboratories. Expenses charged to General Administration - Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Staff Travel and Official Travel.
8. Dr. Gerald R. Seaman, Associate Professor of Physiology, August 18 through September 21, 1956 (includes vacation) to participate at the meeting of the Society of Protozoologist at Storrs, Connecticut, August 27-29, and present a paper at the meeting of the American Physiological Society at Rochester, New York, September 4-7, 1956. Prior to the meeting at Storrs, Connecticut Dr. Seaman will visit laboratories of the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, for discussions concerning investigations carried out under his Public Health Service Grant No. RG 4543(C). Expenses charged to Public Health Service Grant No. RG-4543(C) - Travel.
9. Dr. Rose G. Schneider, Research Associate, Tissue Metabolism Research Laboratory, August 25-September 7, 1956, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend a meeting of the International Congress of Hematology and to consult with colleagues in Boston and New York relative to research problems. Expenses charged to Public Health Service Grant No. A-780(C4) - Travel.
10. Mr. Fred Sanders, Graduate Student in Physiology and recipient of a James W. McLaughlin Junior Fellowship Award, August 8-September 3, 1956 (includes vacation), to Pearl River, New York and Storrs, Connecticut, to visit the Lederle Laboratories at Pearl River and present a paper at the annual meeting of the Society of Protozoologist at Storrs, Connecticut. Expenses charged to his McLaughlin Fellowship Award - Travel.
11. Dr. J. Allen Scott, Director, Laboratory of Helminth Research, August 6 to September 10, 1956, to present a paper at the meeting of the International Congress of Entomology in Montreal, Canada, August 17-25, 1956; attend the annual meeting of the American Institute of Biological Sciences at Storrs, Connecticut where he will read a paper to the American Society of Parasitologist, August 26-30, 1956. Expenses charged to Public Health Service Grant No. E-64(C7) - Travel.
12. Dr. K. P. R. Singh, James W. McLaughlin Fellowship recipient, August 17-25, 1956, to Montreal, Canada, to attend the Tenth International Congress of Entomology. Expenses charge to the Current Restricted Account - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship - Travel - Dr. Singh.
13. Miss Jean Stubbins, Technical Director, Blood Bank and Hematology, August 31 through September 7, 1956, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend the meetings of the International Transfusion Congress and the American Association of Blood Banks. Expenses charged to Blood Bank and Hematology - Maintenance, Equipment and Support.
14. Miss Isabella Tremor, Director of Nursing Service, September 11 and 12, 1956, to Atlanta, Georgia, to participate in a general conference being conducted by the Southern Regional Committee on Graduate Education and Research in Nursing. Expenses charged to Nursing Service - Maintenance, Equipment and Support.
15. Dr. Fred J. Wolma, Assistant Professor of Surgery, October 8-12, 1956, to San Francisco, California, to attend the meeting of the American College of Surgeons. Expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

We are listing below the out-of-state travel trips, which were included in our mail dockets, dated July 17, 1956 and August 9, 1956, for ratification by the Board of Regents.

1. Drs. Robert N. Cooley, Jorge Ceballos, Martin Schneider and Gustavo Rios, Professor, Assistant Professor, Professor and Resident, respectively, in the Department of Radiology, July 21-28, 1956, to Mexico City, Mexico, to attend the Seventh International Congress of Radiology. Dr. Ceballos will present a paper at this Congress. Dr. Schneider's leave will extend from July 21 to August 3, 1956 in order that he may lecture and to hold clinical conferences with the students and staff at the University of Puebla Medical Center. Expenses for each are to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Radiology Department - Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Travel.
2. Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Professor of Pediatrics, May 29, 1956, to Opelousas, Louisiana, to speak before the Opelousas Medical Society, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Clinical Staff - Pediatrics.
3. Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor of Radiology, and Dr. Werner Kuenast, Instructor in Radiology, May 18-21, 1956, to Rochester, New York, to attend the annual meeting of the American Association of University Radiologists, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Radiology Department - Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Travel.
4. Miss Ruby Decker, Technical Director of Physical Therapy, June 16-26, 1956, to New York, N. Y., to attend the joint meetings of the Technical Directors of all the Schools of Physical Therapy and the School Section of the American Physical Therapy Association, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Monsanto Chemical Company Grant for Rehabilitation Clinic.
5. Dr. G. W. N. Eggers, Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, June 15 to July 3, 1956, to Banff, Alberta, Canada, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Orthopaedic Association, without expense to the University.
6. Dr. Wendell D. Gingrich, Professor of Bacteriology and Parasitology, June 8-20, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to participate at the meetings of the American Medical Association and of the Association for Research in Ophthalmology, expenses charged to U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. RG-4186(C2) - Travel.
7. Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Chairman and Professor of Pediatrics, and Dr. Theodore C. Panos, Professor of Pediatrics, May 7-11, 1956, to Buck Hill Falls, Pennsylvania, to attend the meeting of the American Pediatric Society, expenses charged to Special Activity Account - Professional Fees - Pediatrics.
8. Dr. Arild E. Hansen, Chairman and Professor of Pediatrics, June 11-15, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the meeting of the American Medical Association, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - National Livestock and Meat Board.
9. Mr. Meredith G. Lewis, Chief Technician in the Department of Radiology, June 16-21, 1956, to Louisville, Kentucky, to attend the annual meeting of the American Society of X-ray Technicians, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Radiology Department - Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Travel.
10. Dr. Stephen R. Lewis, Assistant Professor of Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, June 30 to August 11, 1956 (includes vacation), to Hamburg, Germany, to

present a paper before the meeting of the German Maxillofacial Society on July 26 and to attend the British Plastic Surgery meeting at Sheffield, England and visit the British and European surgery centers, without expense to the University.

11. Mrs. Mildred Miller, Student Health Nurse, May 16-20, 1956, to Atlantic City, N. J., to attend the annual meeting of the American College of Health Association, expenses charged to the Student Health Service - Maintenance, Equipment and Support.

12. Mrs. Juaneva Novak, Technical Director of Electroencephalograph Laboratory, June 15-17, 1956, to Atlantic City, N. J., to attend the meeting of the American Electroencephalograph Society, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Electroencephalography.

13. Dr. Theodore C. Panos, Professor of Pediatrics, June 6-9, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the meeting of the Endocrine Society, expenses charged to U. S. Public Health Service Grant A-380(C2) and Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Clinical Staff - Pediatrics.

14. Miss Elizabeth Saunders, Assistant Director of the Operating Room, April 9-12, 1956, to Nashville, Tennessee, to attend the Institute on Operating Room Administration, expenses charged to Surgical Operating Service - Maintenance, Equipment and Support.

15. Dr. Martin Schneider, Professor of Radiology, May 16-20, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to present a paper at the annual meeting of the Radiation Research Society, expenses charged to U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. C-1728(C3) - Travel.

16. Dr. A. O. Singleton, Associate Professor of Surgery, July 10-15, 1956, to Denver, Colorado, to attend the Rocky Mountain Cancer Conference, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Services by Members of Staff - General Surgery.

17. Dr. Herbert M. Seybold, Resident in Urology, May 25 to June 4, 1956, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend the meeting of the American Urological Association, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Urology Fund.

18. Dr. Harry Stoeckle, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, June 15-16, 1956, to Estes Park, Colorado, to attend the Conference of Cardiovascular Training Grant Program meeting, expenses charged to U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HP-5098(C) - Travel.

19. Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Director, June 26-27, 1956, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to confer with officials at Oklahoma University Medical School and visit with prospective staff members for the University of Texas Medical Branch, expenses charged to School of Medicine - Administration: Maintenance, Equipment and Support, Administrative Staff and Official Travel.

20. Dr. W. W. Washburn, Resident in Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, January 27 to February 6, 1956, to New York City, N. Y., to attend the meeting of the New York Academy of Science, expenses charged to U. S. Army Contract No. DA-49-007-MD-447 - Travel.

21. Dr. J. C. Wright, Resident in Internal Medicine, July 9-20, 1956, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend a course in Modern Research Methods in Biology and Medicine, to be held at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, expenses charged to U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. HP-5098(C) - Travel.

22. Dr. R. G. Walling, Resident in Neuropsychiatry, June 9-15, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the meeting of the American Medical Association, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Special Fund for Residents of the

State Psychopathic Hospital.

23. Dr. J. H. Berry, Resident in Neuropsychiatry, June 9-15, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the meeting of the American Medical Association, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Special Fund for the Residents of the State Psychopathic Hospital.

24. Drs. Charles R. Mowery, Walter Lynn and Gilbert G. Eade, Residents in Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, May 16-20, 1956, to Toronto, Canada, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, expenses charged to the Current Restricted Account - Professional Fees - Plastic Surgery.

25. Dr. Albert A. Benedict, Assistant Professor in Preventive Medicine and Public Health, July 27 to August 5, 1956, to Denver, Colorado, to perform field trial studies, expenses to be paid from Air Force Contract No. AF 41(657)-93 - Travel.

26. Mr. John Cross, Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Helminth Research, August 14 to September 7, 1956 (includes vacation), to Storrs, Connecticut, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Society of Parasitologists, August 26-30, 1956. Expenses paid from National Science Foundation Grant No. 1213 - Travel.

27. Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, Assistant Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry, August 30 to September 5, 1956, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the convention of the American Psychological Association and interview applicants for the research position with the Youth Development Project, expenses to be paid from M. D. Anderson Foundation Grant for Youth Development Center.

28. Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physiology, September 2 through September 13, 1956, to Rochester, New York, to attend the meetings of the American Physiological Association, expenses to be paid from the Public Health Service Grant No. C-2188(C4).

29. Dr. E. Gartly Jaco, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, September 5-9, 1956, to Detroit, Michigan, to present a research paper at the Social Psychiatry session of the annual meeting of the American Sociological Society and to chair the annual program of the Committee on Mental Health of the Society for the Study of Social Problems. Expenses to be paid from the Current Restricted Account - Special Fund to be used for the Support of Research Augmentation of Certain Salaries and Travel Expenses for Younger Staff Members to Attend Medical Meetings - Neurology and Psychiatry.

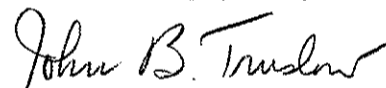
30. Mr. J. R. Jannasch, Director of Staff Personnel, August 3-13, 1956, to Ithaca, N. Y. to attend the College and University Personnel Association's Tenth Annual Conference at Cornell University. Expenses to be paid from Business Office - Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Travel.

31. Dr. Carl A. Nau, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, July 22, 1956, to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, to confer with Dr. Howard Hopps, Professor of Pathology, in regard to a position in our institution. Expenses to be paid from General Administrative Offices: Administration, Maintenance, Equipment, Support, Administrative and Staff Travel and Official Travel.

32. Dr. C. M. Pomerat, Professor of Cytology, August 12-20, 1956, to Meriden, New Hampshire, Boston, Massachusetts, to present a paper at the First Gordon Toxicology Conference at Meriden, New Hampshire; visit with Dr. Norbert Weiner of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in regard to research work and to address the Schmidt's group at M. I. T. Expenses charged to Navy Contract No. Nonr-1598(01).

33. Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Associate Professor of Biochemistry, July 19 through August 3, 1956, to Providence, Rhode Island and possibly Bethesda, Maryland, to report the result of his work on Enzymes and Growth before the Committee of the International Congress of Developmental Biology in Providence, R. I., and possibly give a lecture at the National Institute of Health in Bethesda, Maryland. Expenses charged to Public Health Service Grant No. C-2296(C5).
34. Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Associate Professor of Anatomy, July 20-August 31, 1956 (includes vacation), to Charleston, Illinois, Cambridge, Massachusetts, New Haven, Connecticut and Storrs, Connecticut, to receive an honorary Doctor of Pedagogy degree from Eastern Illinois State College, Charleston, Illinois, August 3, 1956; August 20-31, 1956, Cambridge, Massachusetts to visit Harvard University, visit the Department of Anatomy, Yale University; August 26-30, 1956, to Storrs, Connecticut, to present a paper at the annual meeting of the American Society of Zoologists. Expenses paid from Public Health Service Grant No. B-410(C2) and No. C-1728(C3).
35. Dr. Caroline W. Rowe, Associate Professor of Radiology, August 15-18, 1956, inclusive, to Denver, Colorado, to attend the Rocky Mountain Radiological Society's annual meeting. Expenses paid from Radiology Department - Gifts for Operating Expenses from Professional Fees - Maintenance, Equipment, Support and Travel.
36. Mrs. Thelma Schadewald, Supervisor of the tuberculosis bacteriology section of the Clinical Pathological Laboratory, July 22-26, 1956, to New Orleans, Louisiana, to review laboratory procedures and use at Charity Hospital under the direction of Dr. Emma Moss. Expenses charge to the Current Restricted Account - Study of Diseases of the Chest.
37. Miss Marilyn Rous, Laboratory Technologist in the Blood Bank, August 31 to September 6, 1956, to Boston, Massachusetts, to attend a meeting of the American Association of Blood Banks. Expenses to be paid from Blood Bank - Maintenance, Equipment and Support.

Respectfully yours,



John B. Truslow, M. D.
Executive Director

JBT:EDW:br

*Contracts - see page D-5
clippings of
books should give authors!*

*D-6 - Get contract - report
so as to finally dispose of
Imp.*

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Wilson:

I am submitting herewith a docket for the meeting of the Board of Regents to be held in Austin, Texas, September 21 and 22, 1956.

I recommend your approval of the following items for the Dental Branch:

1955-1956 Budget

Office of the Dean

1. Transfer \$150.00 from the appropriation for Business Office, Maintenance and Equipment to the appropriation for Office of the Dean, Maintenance and Equipment; reported on Change No. 44.

Stenographic Service

2. Transfer \$300.00 from the appropriation for Business Office, Maintenance and Equipment to the appropriation for Stenographic Service, Maintenance and Equipment; reported on Change No. 44.

Audio Visual Service

3. Transfer \$912.00 from Unallocated Salaries (Other than Teaching Salaries) to the appropriation for Radio, Television and Electronic Control Technician, in Audio Visual Service; increase the position count from one to two; reported on Change No. 41.

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

4. Appoint Dr. Harold Grusd as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$6,800.00 for twelve months for the period July 1, 1956 to August 31, 1956, inclusive; reported on Change No. 46.

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harold Grusd, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,800.00 for twelve months, effective August 11, 1956; reported on Change No. 47.

6. Change appointment status of Dr. Albert Westfall, Professor (one-tenth time) at a salary rate of \$1,000.00 for twelve months to Professor (three-tenths time) at a salary rate of \$3,600.00 for twelve months for the period August 1, 1956 to August 31, 1956, inclusive. The necessary funds in the amount of \$216.63 to be transferred from Unallocated Salaries (Teaching Salaries). reported on Change No. 48.

Residence and Instructional Departments - Maintenance and Equipment for all Instructional Departments

7. Transfer \$5,600.00 from the appropriation for Physical Plant, Maintenance and Equipment; transfer \$500.00 from the appropriation for Registrar's Office, Maintenance and Equipment and transfer \$400.00 from the appropriation for Business Office, Maintenance and Equipment; a total of \$6,500.00 to the appropriation for Residence and Instructional Departments- Maintenance and Equipment for all Instructional Departments; reported on Change No. 44.

8. Transfer \$5,500.00 from the appropriation for Miscellaneous General Expense and \$500.00 from the appropriation for Audio Visual Service, Maintenance and Equipment to the appropriation for Residence and Instructional Departments - Maintenance and Equipment for all Instructional Departments; reported on Change No. 42.

Organized Research - Research, including Publications

9. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the appropriation for Business Office, Maintenance and Equipment to the appropriation for Organized Research - Research, including Publications; reported on Change No. 43.

10. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the appropriation for Residence and Instructional Departments, Maintenance and Equipment for all Instructional Departments to the appropriation for Organized Research - Research, including Publications; reported on Change No. 45.

Library, Books

11. Transfer \$150.00 from the appropriation for Business Office, Maintenance and Equipment to the appropriation for Library, Books; reported on Change No. 44.

United States Public Health Service Research Grant: D-200 (C)

12. Approve the following budget for the United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-200 (C) for the final payment of \$3,570.00 which has been received:

Salaries	\$2,431.57
Travel	150.00
Other Expense	523.43
Overhead, 15%	465.00
Total	<u>\$3,570.00</u>

OUT-OF-STATE TRIPS: I recommend your approval of the following out-of-state trip by the staff member listed below, his expenses to be paid as indicated:

1. Correct Item 2, page D-2 of the Dental Branch Docket from the Board of Regents Minutes of Meeting No. 554, June 1, 1956, to read as follows: Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean, to go to Ann Arbor, Michigan, July 13, 1956 to August 8, 1956, to attend a course in Dental Education at the W. K. Kellogg Foundation Institute of The University of Michigan, his expenses to be paid from Office of the Dean - Traveling.

*Cor.
Reg. Minutes*

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts, which have been received, and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the first donor by the Secretary of the Board of Regents:

1. A check for \$2,500.00 has been received from the Women's Auxiliary to the Texas State Dental Society, to be added to the Texas State Dental Auxiliary Memorial Loan Fund established at the Dental Branch and approved by the Board of Regents Minutes of Meeting No. 513, March 16, 1951. The acknowledgement of this check from the Secretary of the Board of Regents should be addressed to Mrs. G. Rankin Hardy, 1711 East California Street, Gainesville, Texas.

2. A check in the amount of \$768.60 to be added to the Dental Fund Account has been received from an anonymous donor. The restrictions of this gift fall within the provisions of the Dental Fund Account, as approved by the Board of Regents Minutes of Meeting No. 517, December 8, 1951.

LOANS:

1. I recommend approval of the following change in the Leo M. Levy Memorial Loan Fund as requested by the Jewish Family Service: that the maximum amount of each loan made through the Leo M. Levy Memorial Loan Fund be increased to \$50.00 for a period of 30 days at no charge for interest, instead of \$20.00 as approved by the Board of Regents Minutes of Meeting No. 550, December 3, 1955.

1956-1957 BudgetAnatomy (General and Microscopic)

1. Change appointment status of Dr. Federico Gonzales, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,500.00 for twelve months to Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,500.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive. The necessary funds in the amount of \$6,500.00 to be transferred from the appropriation for Instructor in the same department; reported on Change No. 2.

Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology)

2. Appoint Dr. George Higgins as Professor at a salary rate of \$9,600.00 for twelve months for the period September 17, 1956 to March 17, 1957, inclusive; reported on Change No. 3.

Medicine (Diagnosis)

3. Delete the name of Dr. John F. Meklas, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$4,200.00; reported on Change No. 4.

Medicine (Endodontics)

4. Appoint Dr. Frank B. Trice as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$7,800.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive, necessary additional funds of \$1,000.00 to be transferred from the appropriation for Special Clinicians (Part-time), unfilled, in the Department of Medicine (Periodontics); reported on Change No. 12.

Medicine (Roentgenology)

5. Delete the name of Dr. John F. Meklas, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$4,200.00; reported on Change No. 4.

Pathology (General Pathology)

6. Delete the name of Dr. Marston G. Slate, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,200.00; reported on Change No. 5.

7. Appoint Dr. Charles B. Sanders as Professor (three-fourths time), at a salary rate of \$9,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; funds to be transferred from Professor, unfilled, in the same department; reported on Change No. 17.

Physiology (Physiology)

8. Appoint Mr. Leslie A. Geddes as Assistant Professor (one-sixth time), at a salary rate of \$1,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive, funds to be transferred from Instructor, unfilled, in the same department; reported on Change No. 6.

Physiology (Pharmacology)

9. Delete the name of Dr. Edwin W. Roberts, Instructor (one-half time), at a salary rate of \$3,600.00, reported on Change No. 7.

10. Appoint Dr. Donald C. Kroeger as Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,300.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; funds necessary to create this position to be transferred in the amount of \$5,000.00 from Instructor, unfilled, and \$1,300.00 from Instructor (one-half time), vice resignation of Dr. Edwin W. Roberts, in the same department; reported on Change No. 8.

Physiology (Biological Chemistry)

11. Delete the name of Dr. Ralph R. Langner, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$6,050.00; reported on Change No. 9.

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

12. Change appointment status of Dr. Albert Westfall, Professor (one-tenth time) at a salary rate of \$1,000.00 for twelve months to Professor (three-tenths time) at a salary rate of \$3,600.00 for twelve months for

the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive. The necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to be transferred from Professor, unfilled, in the same department; reported on Change No. 18.

Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

13. Appoint Dr. William E. Truetzel, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$8,500.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; reported on Change No. 10.

14. Delete the name of Dr. Romaine R. Bruns, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$6,825.00, reported on Change No. 11.

Restorative Dentistry (Removable Multiple Restorations)

15. Appoint Dr. Gunnar Bergstrom as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$9,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to May 31, 1957, inclusive; reported on Change No. 1.

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

16. Change the appointment status of Dr. Ian S. Pearce, Instructor (full-time) at a salary rate of \$6,000.00 for twelve months to Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$3,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; reported on Change No. 13.

Restorative Dentistry (Fixed Multiple Restorations)

17. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Felix Woycheshin from \$5,500.00 for twelve months to \$6,000.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; funds to be transferred from Associate Professor, unfilled, in the same department. Correct the spelling of name: "Feliz" should be "Felix"; reported on Change No. 14.

School of Dental Hygiene

18. Change the appointment status of Mrs. Mae Arnold, Clerk-Typist at a salary rate of \$2,892.00 for twelve months to Secretary at a salary rate of \$3,024.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; transfer funds in the amount of \$2,892.00 from Clerk-Typist, in the same department and \$132.00 from Clerk-Typist, unfilled, in the Department of Medicine (Endodontics); reported on Change No. 15.

Physical Plant

19. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Grace Grimes, Clerk-Typist, from \$2,640.00 for twelve months to \$2,760.00 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive; transfer funds in the amount of \$120.00 from Clerk-Typist, unfilled, in the Department of Medicine (Endodontics); reported on Change No. 16.

United States Public Health Service Research Grant: D-275

20. Approve the following budget for the United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-275 for payment of \$8,666.00 which has been received:

Salaries	\$4,680.00
Workmen's Compensation	
Insurance	23.40
Social Security	101.40
Permanent Equipment	1,960.00
Consumable Supplies	520.85
Travel	250.00
Overhead, 15%	1,130.35
Total	<u>\$8,666.00</u>

FACULTY (Without Salary)

1. I recommend approval of the following appointment to the Faculty, all without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1956:

Clinical Professors

Dr. Donald Duncan	Anatomy
Dr. Lee D. Cady	Medicine
Dr. H. J. Ehlers	Medicine
Dr. Bela Halpert	Pathology
Dr. William O. Russell	Pathology
Dr. Stuart Wallace	Pathology
Dr. Maurice M. Guest	Physiology
Dr. Donald C. Ruthven	Surgery
Dr. Geston Platt	Surgery
Dr. M. D. DeBakey	Surgery
Dr. Jack Falls	Surgery
Dr. R. E. Fonville	Surgery
Dr. G. A. LaForge	Surgery
Dr. R. L. Ledbetter	Surgery
Dr. Roy A. Stout	Surgery
Dr. R. Lee Clark	Surgery

Clinical Associate Professors

Dr. Wayne Speer	Surgery
Dr. John O. Wynn	Surgery
Dr. Maurice C. Waltrip	Surgery

Clinical Assistant Professors

Dr. Jacob W. Old	Pathology
Dr. Hugh D. Killmer	Restorative Dentistry
Dr. Paul L. Snyder	Surgery
Dr. H. Whisennand	Surgery

Clinical Instructors

Dr. Heyl G. Tebo	Anatomy
Dr. Carroll Curl	Surgery

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by the official indicated. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Contract No. V3062V-581 with the Veterans Administration under Public Laws 16 and 346, 78th Congress, as amended, for education and training, executed by Dr. John Victor Olson, covering the period July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957.

2. United States Public Health Service Research Grant D-275 for \$8,666.00 for the period September 1, 1956 to August 31, 1957, inclusive, executed by Dr. John Victor Olson.

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL PROGRAM:

CLASS	SALARY RANGE	NUMBER	RANGE
		INTERMEDIATE STEPS	NUMBER
Effective September 1, 1956:			

0700	Personnel Assistant	290-367	4	27
------	---------------------	---------	---	----

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals prepared by faculty members for sale to the students of The University of Texas, Dental Branch:

1. Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	\$ 2.00
2. Manual of Neuro-Anatomy	.75
3. Manual of Histology	1.50
4. Laboratory Exercises in Micro-Biology	3.25

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 5. Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures | \$ 1.50 |
| 6. Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management | 4.50 |
| 7. Manual of Endodontics Procedures | 2.50 |

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NON-TEACHING PERSONNEL, 1956-1957:

I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for non-teaching personnel employed on a twelve-months' basis, for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1956:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 3, 1956
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 29, 1956
Christmas Day	Tuesday	December 25, 1956
New Year's Day	Tuesday	January 1, 1957
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1957

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 30, 1956
The Monday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1956
The Wednesday following Christmas	December 26, 1956
The Thursday following Christmas	December 27, 1956
The Friday following Christmas	December 28, 1956
The Monday preceding New Year's Day	December 31, 1956
The Friday preceding Easter	April 19, 1957

3. Three calendar weeks of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other state legal holidays which are not observed by the University).

In some offices and in certain activities the work schedule may be such as to suggest the desirability of remaining open either on a partial or full staff basis during part or all of the Thanksgiving, Christmas, and spring vacation periods indicated above. In such cases, a request addressed to the Dean's Office will be approved with the understanding that the days worked by these staff members during these vacation periods will be added to their regular vacation period. This schedule is predicated on the assumption that with the forty-hour work week which is now in force for classified personnel, all offices will be closed on a Saturday which falls within a holiday period.

GROUP INSURANCE

I recommend your approval of the following:

Authorization for Dr. John Victor Olson to sign contract with Group Hospital Service, Inc. for Blue Cross, Blue Shield, and Catastrophic Illness Insurance providing for group medical and surgical service on a voluntary basis for employees of the University of Texas, Dental Branch, and providing for the deduction from the regular monthly salaries or wages for collection of Group Insurance of such employees as voluntarily join such plan. This plan is to become effective November 1, 1956, provided that approval has been obtained from the State Comptroller.

It is my understanding that it is within the authority of The University under an Attorney General Opinion rendered on December 13, 1951, to negotiate such a contract.

Respectfully submitted,

J. V. Olson
John Victor Olson,
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute

6 September 1956

TO DR. LOGAN WILSON
PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Dear Doctor Wilson:

I am submitting herewith a docket for the meeting of the Board of Regents to be held in Austin on September 21. I recommend your approval of the following items:

1955-1956Office of the Director

1. Appoint to the position of Assistant Director Dr. David E. Liston at \$12,500.00 for twelve months, effective March 15, the additional \$2,500.00 to come from Rosalie B. Hite Funds, and transfer the unused balance of \$4,220.45 to the Reserve for Salaries (Budget Change 91).

Business Office

2. Transfer \$2,120.00 to the position of Accountant for an additional position at \$5,088.00 from the Reserve for Salaries, effective April 1 (Budget Change 92).

3. Transfer \$1,005.00 to the position of Accounting Clerk II for a temporary appointment at \$4,020.00 from the Reserve for Salaries (Budget Change 127), effective June 1, 1956.

4. Transfer \$1,189.00 to Workmen's Compensation Insurance from Unappropriated Surplus (Budget Change 120).

Medicine

5. Appoint Dr. Ray W. Goens to the position of Clinical Assistant, 1/5 time, at \$2,000.00 for twelve months, effective April 16, to replace Dr. David K. Friedman, Clinical Assistant at \$2,000.00, who resigned effective March 31, and transfer \$83.41 from the item Clinical Assistant to the Reserve for Salaries (Budget Change 112).

Pathology

6. Appoint Dr. Harry S. Gallagher to the position of Assistant Pathologist at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, to replace Dr. Dale G. Johnston, Assistant Pathologist at \$12,000.00, who resigned effective noon July 12, by the transfer of \$370.90 from the Reserve for Salaries (Budget Change 143).

7. Create a position of Junior Assistant Pathologist at a salary rate of \$8,000.00 for twelve months by transfer of \$1,333.32 from the unfilled position of Associate Pathologist and appoint to this new position Dr. Miguel Ibanez effective July 1. The Associate Pathologist position is to be abolished by transfer of the balance of \$8,666.68 to the Reserve for Salaries (Budget Change 142).

Radiology

8. Create a second position of Fellow for the period July 1 through August 31 at \$1,400.00 for twelve months by the transfer of \$233.32 from the Reserve for Salaries (Budget Change 141).

9. Amend Item 3, Page A-1 of June docket to make the effective date of the appointment of Dr. Lillian Fuller, Assistant Radiotherapist at \$11,000.00 read June 18 rather than July 1 (Budget Change 135).

Biochemistry

10. Create the position of Research Technician II at \$3,324.00 for twelve months by the transfer of \$1,385.00 from the Reserve for Salaries effective April 1. (Budget Change 113).

11. Create the additional position of Associate Biochemist by the transfer of \$625.00 from the Reserve for Salaries, and appoint to it Dr. Sanford L. Steelman, 3/11 time, at \$3,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 16 (Budget Change 144).

12. Transfer \$4,000.00 from the item Research Technician I to the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment, these positions being paid from grants for the balance of the fiscal year (Budget Change 140).

Biology

13. Appoint Dr. Felix L. Haas to the unfilled position of Biologist at \$11,200.00 for twelve months, effective April 1, and transfer balance of \$3,333.35 to the Reserve for Salaries (Budget Change 111).

14. Transfer \$2,196.64 from the Reserve for Salaries to the item of Research Technician II, to provide for an additional position at \$3,648.00 for twelve months, effective January 25 (Budget Change 99).

15. Transfer \$1,019.86 from the Reserve for Salaries to the item of Research Technician I, to provide for an additional position at \$3,648.00 for twelve months, effective May 21 (Budget Change 122).

Physics

16. Delete the name of Dr. Robert J. Shalek, Assistant Physicist at \$7,800.00, effective September 1, 1955, and transfer this amount to the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment; Dr. Shalek is transferred to a grant position (Budget Change 138).

Experimental Medicine

17. Transfer \$6,000.00 from the item Research Technician I to the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment, the positions to be paid from grant funds for balance of the fiscal year (Budget Change 139).

Virology and Electron Microscopy

18. Transfer \$1,328.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position Research Technician I to provide for an additional position at \$41.00 per month, part-time, for the period January 1 through March 31, increasing this position to full-time at \$241.00 per month, effective April 1 (Budget Change 98).

19. Transfer \$2,284.89 from the Reserve for Salaries to the item Research Technician I at \$3,648.00 for twelve months, to provide for an additional position, effective January 16 (Budget Change 97).

Experimental Pediatrics

20. Transfer \$600.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Fellow to provide for an additional position at \$3,600.00 for twelve months, effective July 1 (Budget Change 145).

Anesthesiology

21. Appoint Dr. Frederick A. Carpenter to the position of Assistant Anesthesiologist at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 23, by the transfer of \$1,290.30 from the Reserve for Salaries (Budget Change 149).

Immunology

22. Transfer \$642.67 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Research Technician I to provide for an additional position at \$2,892.00 for twelve months, effective June 11 (Budget Change 128).

Experimental Animals

23. Transfer \$1,318.83 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Animal Caretaker to provide for an additional position at \$2,016.00 for twelve months, effective January 1 (Budget Change 96).

24. Transfer \$447.21 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Animal Caretaker to provide for a temporary appointment at \$1,872.00 for twelve months, effective June 5 (Budget Change 129).

Instruction and Training

25. Transfer \$600.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Fellow to provide for additional position effective July 1, at \$3,600.00 for twelve months (Budget Change 146).

White Annex

26. Transfer \$464.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Maid to provide for an additional temporary position at \$1,392.00 for twelve months, effective May 1 (Budget Change 123).

Appointments and Admissions

27. Transfer \$1,575.46 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Clerk, to provide for an additional position at \$2,640.00 for twelve months, effective January 26 (Budget Change 95).

Anatomical Pathology

28. Transfer \$1,385.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Histology Technician at \$3,324.00 for twelve months, effective April 1. (Budget Change 117).

29. Transfer \$1,269.99 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Resident to provide for an additional position at \$3,600.00 for twelve months, effective April 24 (Budget Change 116).

30. Transfer \$1,310.01 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Resident to provide for an additional position at \$3,600.00 for twelve months, effective April 20 (Budget Change 115).

31. Transfer \$1,925.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Head Histology Technician at \$4,620.00 for twelve months, effective April 1 (Budget Change 114).

Clinical Pathology

32. Transfer \$1,928.82 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Laboratory Technician I to provide for an additional position at \$3,648.00 for twelve months, effective February 20 (Budget Change 105).

33. Transfer \$1,038.97 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Laboratory Technician I to provide for an additional position at \$3,168.00 for twelve months, effective May 3 (Budget Change 124).

Patients Account Office

34. Transfer \$455.01 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Accounting Clerk I to provide for a temporary position at \$2,520.00 for twelve months, effective June 26 (Budget Change 147).

Diagnostic Radiology

35. Transfer \$1,200.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Fellow to provide for an additional position at \$2,400.00 for twelve months, effective March 1 (Budget Change 103).

36. Transfer \$2,100.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Resident to provide for an additional position at \$3,600.00 for twelve months, effective February 1 (Budget Change 104).

37. Transfer \$730.80 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of X-ray Technician to provide for an additional temporary position at \$3,024.00 for twelve months, effective June 4 (Budget Change 130).

Anesthesiology Service

38. Reclassify the position of Nurse Anesthetist (position 1) to Nurse Anesthetist Supervisor at \$6,468.00 by the transfer of \$2,040.00 from the Nurse Anesthetist (position 1) position and \$116.00 from the Reserve for Salaries, and appoint to it Miss Rebecca S. Williams, effective May 1 (Budget Change 125).

Food Service

39. Increase the salary of Mr. T. O'Neal Atkinson, effective April 1, by the transfer of \$97.50 from the Reserve for Salaries, and increase to \$141.25 per month the portion from Auxiliary Enterprises (cafeteria), for a total annual rate of \$6,780.00 (Budget Change 126).

Medical Records

40. Transfer \$246.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Clerical Assistant (part-time) to provide for an additional position at \$984.00 for twelve months, effective June 1 (Budget Change 131).

41. Transfer \$256.58 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Clerical Assistant to provide for an additional part-time position at \$984.00 for twelve months, effective May 28. (Budget Change 132).

Medical Social Service

42. Transfer \$2,070.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Case Aide, to provide for an additional position at \$2,760.00 for twelve months, effective December 1 (Budget Change 102).

43. Create the position of Supervisor of Special Services by the transfer of \$2,758.05 from the Reserve for Salaries and \$551.61 from the Fleming Fund, and appoint to it Mrs. Eva Child at \$7,200.00 for twelve months, effective March 15 (Budget Change 136).

Housekeeping

44. Transfer \$2,120.51 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Porter (2) to provide for additional positions at \$1,872.00 for twelve months, one position effective February 2, and the other effective February 7 (Budget Change 94).

45. Transfer \$441.82 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Maid to provide for an additional position at \$1,392.00 for twelve months, effective March 22 (Budget Change 101).

46. Transfer \$702.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Porter to provide for an additional position at \$1,872.00 for twelve months, effective April 16 (Budget Change 108).

47. Transfer \$533.60 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Maid to provide for an additional position at \$1,392.00 for twelve months, effective April 13 (Budget Change 109).

Communications

48. Transfer \$980.91 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Switchboard Operator (Temporary) to provide for an additional position at \$2,172.00 for twelve months, effective March 19 (Budget Change 93).

49. Transfer \$607.22 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Switchboard Operator to provide for vacation relief coverage at \$2,172.00 for twelve months, effective May 21 (Budget Change 119).

Laundry

50. Transfer \$2,261.21 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Laundry Workers to provide for two positions at \$1,872.00 for twelve months, one effective November 17 and one effective November 18 (Budget Change 100).

51. Transfer \$328.66 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position Laundry Worker to provide for an additional position at \$1,392.00 for twelve months, effective June 6 (Budget Change 133).

52. Transfer \$460.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Laundry Worker to provide for new position at \$2,400.00 for twelve months, effective June 22 (Budget Change 148).

Physical Plant

53. Appoint Mr. Harry F. Ebert to the position of Supervisor, Buildings and Grounds, at \$8,400.00 for twelve months, effective June 18, by the transfer of \$233.54 from the Reserve for Salaries, Mr. Robert K. Kamrath having resigned effective noon, June 19 (Budget Change 121).

54. Transfer \$561.20 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position Elevator Operator to provide for an additional position at \$1,464.00 for twelve months, effective April 13 (Budget Change 110).

55. Transfer \$358.80 from the Reserve for Salaries to the position of Laborer to provide for an additional position at \$1,872.00 for twelve months, effective June 22 (Budget Change 134).

Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment

56. Transfer \$19,192.00 unused salary balances as indicated below to provide additional funds for operating Supplies and Equipment: (Budget Change 137).

<u>Department</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Budget Page</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medicine	Resident	4	5,400.00
Radiology	Clerk Typist	6	2,400.00
Anesthesiology	Associate in Anesthesiology	8	10,000.00
Experimental Anesthesi- ology	Laboratory Attendant	16	1,392.00

Unappropriated Surplus

57. Transfer \$148,956.00 to Unappropriated Surplus from unfilled positions as indicated below: (Budget Change 118).

Medicine	Associate Internist	\$ 9,000.00
Radiology	Junior Assistant Therapist	7,500.00
Surgery	Associate Surgeon	11,500.00
	Clinical Gynecologist	3,600.00
	Senior Fellow	6,000.00

Biochemistry	
Assistant Biochemist	\$ 7,200.00
Physics	
Assistant Physicist	5,520.00
Radiobiologist	7,000.00
Research Technician II	3,648.00
Experimental Hematology	
Research Assistant	6,000.00
Experimental Medicine	
Research Internist	8,620.00
Assistant Research Internist	3,000.00
Experimental Pathology	
Microbiologist	4,500.00
Experimental Pediatrics	
Research Technician I	2,892.00
Experimental Radiotherapy	
Radiation Internist	9,000.00
Experimental Surgery	
Research Surgeon	10,000.00
Experimental Anesthesiology	
Clinical Physiologist	9,000.00
Instruction and Training	
Director of Education	12,000.00
Fellow (3 positions)	10,800.00
Pharmacy	
Pharmacy Technician	2,400.00
Porter	1,776.00
Physical Medicine	
Physiatrist	8,000.00
	<u>\$148,956.00</u>

*See
p. 12!!*

Transfer from Legislative Appropriation U-785

58. Transfer the balance of \$19,576.54 in Legislative Appropriation U-785, "Establishing, Equipping and Operation of a Cancer Research Laboratory and Hospital," in Unexpended Plant Funds to "Current Funds - General" to be replaced in the "Unexpended Plant Fund" account by "Current Funds - General," cash in bank, the actual transfer of cash to be deferred until such time as funds are needed for the alterations and additions to the building project.

Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research at M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute

59. Change the amount of the transfer shown in Regents Minutes No. 554, Page 25, of Six Hundred Dollars (\$600.00) from account No. [redacted] (Main University) to a Current Restricted Fund account entitled "Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research at M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute" to Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00).

*Show on
Reg. Minutes*

1956-1957Budget ErrataOffice of the Director

1. Change the title of Dr. R. Lee Clark, Jr., from Director to Director and Surgeon in Chief.

Medicine

2. Delete the name of Dr. David K. Friedman, Clinical Assistant, at \$2,000.00.

Pathology

3. Delete the name of Dr. Dale G. Johnston, Assistant Pathologist, at \$12,000.00.

Radiology

4. Delete the name of Dr. Thomas C. Brown, Jr., Clinical Assistant in Radiation Therapy at \$2,000.00

Surgery (Section of General Surgery)

5. Change the title of Dr. Richard G. Martin, Assistant Surgeon, to Associate Surgeon

Surgery (Section of Head and Neck Surgery)

6. Change the titles of Dr. Alando J. Ballantyne and Dr. Marga H. Sinclair, from Assistant Surgeon to Associate Surgeon.

Biology

7. Change the title of the Section of Genetics to Section of Microbiology.

Physics

8. Delete the name of Dr. Robert J. Shalek from the position of Assistant Physicist. *See Page 693*

Medical Psychology

9. Delete the name of Dr. Alan G. Krasnoff, Assistant Medical Psychologist.

Audio Visual Services

10. Delete the name of Mr. George W. Webb, Medical Photographer.

American Cancer Society Institutional Grant

11. Change this grant title from 23H to 23J.

(see next page)

OUT OF STATE TRIPS: I recommend your approval of the following out of state trips by staff members listed below, their expenses to be paid by the Maintenance and Travel Account unless otherwise specified:

1. Mr. E. H. Munger, October 16-19, for the purpose of attending the meeting of the National Association of Institutional Laundry Managers, Memphis, Tennessee.
2. Amend Item 20, Page A-3 of June docket to read: Dr. C. C. Shullenberger, April 22-30, 1956, for the purpose of attending Symposium on Erythropoiesis at the meeting of the International Academy of Pathology, Cincinnati, Ohio.
3. Dr. Carlo Cuccia, June 20-24, 1956, for the purpose of attending and representing institution at meeting of Society of Nuclear Medicine, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. Dr. Paul Chau, August 14-30, 1956, for the purpose of attending meeting of Rocky Mountain Radiological Society to show scientific exhibit, Denver, Colorado.
5. Dr. Mary Alexander, August 24-September 6, for the purpose of reading paper at meeting of American Institute of Biological Sciences, Storrs, Connecticut; to visit Brookhaven National Laboratory, New York; and to visit laboratories engaged in research in radiation biology at Cold Spring Harbor, New York, and Oak Ridge, Tennessee.
6. Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher, July 20-August 1; Dr. Warren K. Sinclair, July 20-31; Dr. William S. MacComb, July 22-27, 1956, for the purpose of reading papers and participating in discussions at the Eighth International Congress of Radiology, Mexico City, Mexico, Mexico portion of trip to be payable from University Cancer Foundation. (This amends portions of Items 6 and 19, Pages A-2 and A-3, June 1, 1956, docket).
7. Dr. Raymond G. Rose, June 20-24, 1956, to read paper at meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine, Salt Lake City, Utah.
8. Dr. Robert Fuerst, August 25-31, for the purpose of presenting a paper at the national meeting of the Society of Geneticists, Storrs, Connecticut.
9. Dr. J. G. Makari, June 16-24, 1956, for the purpose of meeting with Dr. P. Krag to discuss further work done in collaboration with him on Schultz-Dale test, Washington, D. C.; and meeting with Doctor Chase for the same purpose, Rockefeller Institute, New York, expenses payable from Grant CS-9396.
10. Mr. Earle C. Troup, June 16-22, 1956, for the purpose of presenting an exhibit at the meeting of the American Society of X-Ray Technicians, Louisville, Kentucky.
11. Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang, June 16-24, 1956, for the purpose of attending a postgraduate course in histochemistry at The University of Kansas Medical School, Kansas City, Kansas, expenses to be paid from Grant C-2620.
12. Dr. Robert Hurlbert, June 22-July 3, 1956, for the purpose of visiting National Institutes of Health and other laboratories at Bethesda, Maryland, and to attend Gordon Conference, New London, New Hampshire, expenses to be paid from Welch Foundation grant.
13. Mr. R. A. Kolvoord, August 25-September 1, for the purpose of participating in annual meeting of Biological Photographic Association as chairman of the motion picture committee and to attend Board of Director's meeting, Rochester, New York.

14. Mr. Vincent Sampiere, September 21-30, for the purpose of showing a scientific exhibit at the meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society, Los Angeles, California.
15. Mr. Clifford E. Gray, September 10-12, for the purpose of presenting a paper at Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Electron Microscope Society of America, Madison, Wisconsin.
16. Mrs. Corinne Norton, October 1-5, for the purpose of attending the International Congress on Medical Records, Washington, D. C.
17. Dr. Daniel E. Bergsagel, June 19-24, 1956, for the purpose of attending meeting of Society of Nuclear Medicine, Salt Lake City, Utah; and August 26-September 3, for the purpose of presenting a paper at meeting of the International Society of Hemophilia, Boston, Massachusetts.
18. Dr. W. K. Sinclair, May 23-25, 1956, for the purpose of participating in a meeting of the Texas Reactor Subcommittee with the Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D. C.; June 20-24, 1956, for the purpose of presenting a paper at meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine, Salt Lake City, Utah, latter expenses to be paid from NCI Grant 2078-C2.
19. Dr. J. B. Trunnell, June 20-23, 1956, for the purpose of presenting a paper at the meeting of the Society of Nuclear Medicine, Salt Lake City, Utah, expenses payable from Institutional Grant 23H; July 26-31, 1956, for the purpose of attending International Congress of Developmental Biology and the International Symposium on Cytodifferentiation, Providence, Rhode Island; and September 2-3, for the purpose of presenting a paper at the meeting of the American Psychological Association, Chicago, Illinois.
20. Dr. Leon Dmochowski, August 25-September 3, for the purpose of presenting a paper at the Gordon Research Conference on Cancer, New London, New Hampshire; and September 10-12, for the purpose of discussing a paper at the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Electron Microscope Society of America, Madison, Wisconsin.
21. Dr. E. Staten Wynne, October 9-13, for the purpose of discussing a paper at Conference on Bacterial Spores at The University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.
22. Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher, June 2-14, 1956, for the purpose of giving a paper at the Third National Cancer Conference, Detroit, Michigan, per diem expenses payable from NCI Grant 9270-C2 and to give paper at meeting of American Medical Association, Chicago, Illinois; November 30-December 9, to participate in and present exhibit at meeting of Radiological Society of North America, Chicago, Illinois; and September 21-30, for the purpose of attending meeting and showing an exhibit at the meeting of the American Roentgen Ray Society, Los Angeles, California.
23. Dr. Melvin L. Samuels, September 9-22, for the purpose of taking a course in gastroscopy and gastro-enterology at Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, Chicago, Illinois.
24. Dr. John I. Wheeler, Jr., August 28-September 7, for the purpose of presenting a paper and participating in Symposium at meeting of the American Psychological Association, Chicago, Illinois.
25. Dr. Beatrix Cobb, August 31-September 5, for the purpose of presenting a paper and participating in Symposium at meeting of the International Council of Women Psychologists, Chicago, Illinois.
26. Dr. Fred L. Damarin, Jr., August 29-September 5, for the purpose of presenting a paper and participating in Symposium at meeting, Division 12 on Clinical Psychology, Chicago, Illinois.

27. Miss Eleanor J. Macdonald, July 6-13, 1956, for the purpose of meeting with University of Oregon representatives in Colorado Springs, Colorado, to set up long-term psoralen trial plans, specific planning for El Paso trials and other problems of inter-institutional cooperation, expenses to be paid from Welch Foundation grant; and September 11-15, for the purpose of attending a meeting on cancer therapy program and research registry study at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland.

28. Dr. T. C. Hsu, August 24-31, 1956, for the purpose of presenting a paper at the meeting of the American Institute of Biological Sciences, Storrs, Connecticut.

29. Dr. Dorothy Cato, September 1-3, to participate in a Symposium on Psychology and Cancer at the American Psychological Association, Chicago, Illinois.

30. Dr. Bruno Jirgensons, September 16-25, for the purpose of reading a paper at the American Chemical Society meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, and to confer with research personnel at the Chemical Laboratories, Princeton University and the Rudolph Optical Plant, Caldwell, New Jersey, expenses to be paid from NCI Grant 1785-4.

ASSIGNMENT OF MR. ALAN KRASNOFF TO MAIN UNIVERSITY: I wish to recommend amendment of the authorization granted Mr. Alan Krasnoff, Clinical Fellow in Psychology, for assignment to the Main University during the course of his dissertation work (Page A-4, docket for June 1 meeting of the Board) to provide for the period of assignment March 1 to July 1 rather than March 1 to June 1.

*Car
Ples
Dumiles*

ASSIGNMENT OF DR. C. P. SCHWINN TO UNIVERSITY OF LONDON: I wish to recommend authorization for Dr. C. P. Schwinn, "Jesse H. Jones Fellow in Cancer Education Honoring Dr. E. W. Bertner," to be assigned to the University of London for the one-year period of his fellowship, effective approximately October 1, 1956.

VACATION-HOLIDAY SCHEDULE: I recommend approval of the following schedule of holidays and vacation periods:

1. State Legal Holidays:

Labor Day	Monday	September 3, 1956
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 29, 1956
Christmas Day	Tuesday	December 25, 1956
New Year's Day	Tuesday	January 1, 1957
San Jacinto Day	Sunday	April 21, 1957
	(To be observed Monday, April 22, 1957)	
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1957

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays that are not observed:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 30, 1956
The Monday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1956
The Monday preceding New Year's Day	December 31, 1956

3. Three calendar weeks and three days of vacation (8 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed).

GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following grants, and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary:

1. C-2890 M & G
U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14,
Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. G. Meader, Chief, Research Grants
and Fellowships Branch
\$15,410.00 L
September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957
Genetic Aspects of Bovine Ocular Carcinoma
Dr. William O. Russell, Pathologist, and Drs. Jay L. Lush and Doyle
Chambers, Cancer Eye Study Section.
2. C-1785 (C4) L
U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14,
Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. G. Meader, Chief, Research Grants
and Fellowships Branch
\$6,095.00 L
September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957
Plasma and Tissue Proteins in Neoplastic Diseases
Dr. Bruno Jirgensons, Associate Biochemist
3. C-1913 (C2)
U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14,
Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. G. Meader, Chief, Research Grants
and Fellowships Branch
\$18,733.00 L
September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957
Histochemical Study of Selected Human Tumors
Dr. William O. Russell, Pathologist
4. C-2952 M & I
U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14,
Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. G. Meader, Chief, Research Grants
and Fellowships Branch
\$18,515.00 L
September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957
Purification of Mammary Tumor Inducing Agent in Mice
Dr. Leon Dmochowski, Virologist and Experimental Pathologist, Dr. A.
Clark Griffin, Biochemist, Dr. Darrell N. Ward, Assistant Biochemist,
and Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert, Assistant Biochemist.
5. Un-numbered
Wesix Foundation, Wesix Building, San Francisco, California, Attention:
Mr. Wesley Hicks
\$1,200.00 L
June 15, 1956 through December 15, 1956
Studies of Air-Ion Effects in Neurospora
Dr. Robert Fuerst, Assistant Geneticist
6. C-1751 (C3) L
U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14,
Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. G. Meader, Chief, Research Grants
and Fellowships Branch
\$23,575.00, with two additional years of support at \$23,575.00 each year
September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957
Developmental Pathology and Etiology of Bovine Ocular Squamous Cell
Carcinoma and Its Benign Precursor Lesions
Dr. William O. Russell, Pathologist, Dr. E. Staten Wynne, Research
Bacteriologist, and Dr. Leon Dmochowski, Virologist and Experimental
Pathologist.

7. INSTR - 23 J

American Cancer Society, Inc., 521 West 57 Street, New York 19, New York, Attention: Mr. Mefford R. Runyon, Executive Vice President
\$107,000.00

September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957

Factors Regulating Growth - A Hormonal, Radiobiological and Biochemical Study

Dr. R. Lee Clark, Jr., Director and Surgeon in Chief.

8. DRG - 269 B

Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc., 399 $\frac{1}{2}$ Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York, Attention: Mr. Walter Winchell, Treasurer

\$1,900.00

June 1, 1956 through May 31, 1957

Cytology of the HeLa Strain

Dr. T. C. Hsu, Associate Biologist.

9. CS-9462

U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. F. Kaiser, Chief, Field Investigations and Demonstrations Branch

\$15,949.00

September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957

Studies of Effects of Irradiation on Cervical Carcinoma and Normal Vaginal Cells (Cytologic and Histochemical Studies of Exfoliated Cells)

Dr. William O. Russell, Pathologist, and Dr. Felix Rutledge, Gynecologist.

10. CY-2949 CY

U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. G. Meader, Chief, Research Grants and Fellowships Branch.

\$11,868.00

September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957

Chemotherapeutic Studies on the 4-Aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) Pyrimidine (abbr. 4-APP) Group and Related Compounds

Dr. Robert Fuerst, Assistant Geneticist, and Dr. T. C. Hsu, Associate Biologist.

11. CY-2873 (R)

U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. G. Meader, Chief, Research Grants and Fellowships Branch.

\$12,079.00

September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957

Molecular Structure and Estrogenic Activity

Dr. Tad Patton, Assistant Biochemist, and Dr. Leon Dmochowski, Virologist and Experimental Pathologist.

12. CY-2986 CY

U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14, Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. G. Meader, Chief, Research Grants and Fellowships Branch.

\$13,800.00

September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957

Effects of Anti-leukemic Agents on Spontaneous Leukemias of Mice

Dr. H. Grant Taylor, Pediatrician, and Dr. Arthur Kirschbaum, Experimental Hematologist

13. CF-4656-C2

U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14,
Maryland, Attention: Dr. Ernest M. Allen, Chief, Division of
Research Grants

\$500.00

January 22, 1956 through January 21, 1957

Studies of Possible Inheritance Patterns in Ocular Squamous Carcinoma
of Bovines (so-called "cancer eye") with Particular Reference to
Eye Pigmentation

Dr. David E. Anderson, Member, Cancer Eye Study, Section, and Dr.
William O. Russell, Pathologist

14. Un-numbered

American Cancer Society, Texas Division, 1609 Colorado Street, Austin,
Texas, Attention: Mr. Curt Reimann, Executive Director

\$2,000.00

March 7-9, 1957

In support of Eleventh Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research
Dr. R. Lee Clark, Jr., Director

15. C-1913 (C) and C-1913 (CS)

U. S. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda 14,
Maryland, Attention: Mr. C. A. Lowe, Administrative Officer,
Division of Grants

Extension of grant without additional funds, the period now reading
June 1, 1954 through August 31, 1956. (This extension automatically
changes the period dates on the continuation application to
September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957)

Histochemical and Biochemical Studies of Selected Human Tumors
Dr. William O. Russell, Pathologist.

16. Un-numbered

Houston Endowment, Inc., Post Office Box 1414, Houston 1, Texas,
Attention: Mr. M. A. Backlund

\$25,000.00 (to be paid in semi-annual installments not to exceed an
average of \$2,500.00 each)

July 1, 1956 through January 1, 1961

The Jesse H. Jones Fellowships in Cancer Education Honoring Dr. E. W.
Bertner

Dr. R. Lee Clark, Jr., Director.

17. Un-numbered

Texas Medical Center, Inc., Library Building, Houston 25, Texas, At-
tentions: Dr. Frederick C. Elliott, Executive Director

\$1,200.00

March 15, 1956 through March 14, 1957

In support of terminal care program of M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Tumor Institute, for partial salary payment

R. Lee Clark, Jr., M. D., Director

18. C-1831 (C4)

U. S. Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda 14,
Maryland, Attention: Dr. R. G. Meader, Chief, Research Grants and
Fellowships Branch

\$5,462.00

December 1, 1956 through November 30, 1957

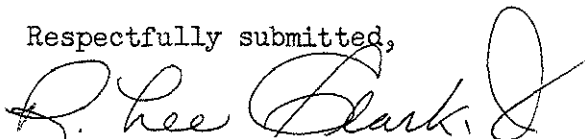
Controlling Factors in Protein Metabolism

Dr. Jorge Awapara, Associate Biochemist

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts, and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary:

1. \$400.00 from Mr. M. M. Feld, Post Office Box 276, Houston 1, as four monthly payments of \$100.00 each on his pledge for the Building and Equipment Fund.
2. \$1,000.00 from Mr. Howard D. Kane, c/o Jas. P. Marsh Corporation, Post Office Box 2047, Houston 1, in memory of Dr. E. W. Bertner for the research program.
3. \$100.00 from employees of the Miller and Fisher Company, 1210 Dunlavy, Houston, Attention: Mr. William Miller, in memory of Mr. Herbert T. Russell for the research program.
4. \$100.00 from Mrs. Boyd Light, 1904 Binz, # 3, Houston, in memory of her aunt, Mrs. Myrtle E. McCluhan, for the Contingency Fund.
5. \$2,500.00 from Mrs. R. M. Simmons, Sweetwater, Texas, as bequest made in the will of her late husband, for the research program.
6. \$100.00 from Mrs. J. Wiley Taylor, Jr., 306 Tenaha Street, Center, in memory of Mr. Wheeler Duke, for the Unallocated Gift Fund.
7. \$1,000.00 from Mrs. Joseph E. Horowitz and Miss Barbara G. Horowitz, 540 South Saint Mary's Street, San Antonio, for the research program.
8. The gifts under \$100.00 as listed on the attached sheets, all of which have been acknowledged by the institution.

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, Jr., M. D.
D i r e c t o r

209

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
1955					
9/28	Mr. & Mrs. R. L. Springer	Box 402, Rotan, Texas	\$10.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
9/28	Mr. & Mrs. H. O. Powell and Children	2307-30th, Lubbock, Texas	7.50	Research	R. M. Simmons
9/28	Mrs. A. A. Chapman	412 E. 3rd, Sweetwater, Texas	10.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
9/28	Lone Star Bagging Co.	P. O. Box 276, Houston	10.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
9/29	Mr. & Mrs. Lester Sala	Route 2, Troup, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Hobart Adams
9/30	Mrs. Leon Davis	2505 Addison, Houston	2.00	Research	Mrs. Anna Williams
9/30	Mrs. Sol M. Lowenstein	Shamrock-Hilton, Houston	2.50	Research	Mrs. Anna Williams
9/30	Mr. & Mrs. Howard S. Klein	2311 Gramercy, Houston	2.50	Research	Mrs. Anna Williams
9/30	Mr. L. E. Newton, Manager Rotan Cotton Oil Mill	Rotan, Texas	10.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/3	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Warford	5512 Mercer, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/3	Stenographic Dept. of the American Gen. Ins. Company	Houston, Texas	7.50	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/3	Gantt, Rice & Belk	1117 W. Gray, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/3	Mrs. Betty Jane Porter	5421 Dieppe Road, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/3	Miss Barbara Hancock	831 W. 43rd, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/3	Miss Willie May Bily	1212 Posey, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/3	Mr. Leon S. Gregg	3032 Reba Drive, Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/3	Mr. Paul Benbrook	5649 Cedar Creek Drive, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/3	Nat'l Surety Corp.	Melrose Building, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/3	Mr. & Mrs. James R. Cochran	3208-27th, Lubbock, Texas	7.50	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/3	Houston Office of the Texas Employers Insurance Assoc.	2502 Fannin, Houston	10.00	Research	M. E. Cantrell

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
10/4	Mr. & Mrs. Ray D. Wilson	5617 Longmont, Houston	\$10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/4	Mildred & Mary L. Wilson	2623 Arbuckle, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/4	Office Employees of Quanah Cotton Oil Co., by Rex Sullivan	Drawer 180, Quanah, Texas	50.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/4	Battelstein's	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/4	Mr. & Mrs. Lester Sala	Route 2, Troup, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Ed King
10/5	Mr. E. D. Burcher	2919 Buffalo Drive, Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/5	Mr. Julian E. Fruit	1038 Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/5	Mrs. Thelma Ray	P. O. Box 2635, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/5	Mr. Clyde W. Hanks, Jr.	513 Cotton Exchange Bldg., Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/5	Mr. & Mrs. M. L. Cook	San Jacinto Bldg., Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/5	Mrs. Mamie Williams	Box 1222, Crane, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
10/5	Mrs. Helen Lawson	3727 Rice Blvd., Houston	2.00	Research	Mrs. A. W. Katers
10/5	A. L. A. Unit #209	Box 36, Sweetwater, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	L. A. Ritter
10/5	Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Tesch	2714 Louisiana, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/5	Mr. E. A. Stumpf	Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/6	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Lyle & Margie	5217 Jackson, Houston	5.00	Pat. Care	Irving J. Shapley
10/6	Mr. Ben R. Barbee c/o Western Cottonoil Co.	Abilene, Texas	25.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/6	Mr. & Mrs. Merlin Toler	Sweetwater, Texas	5.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/6	Mr. & Mrs. Jesse J. Lee	1525 Hyde Park Blvd., Houston	7.50	Unalloc.	Irving Shapley
10/6	Thomas A. Burttschell	4059 Grennoch, Houston	7.50	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
10/6	G & H Towing Company	802 U. S. National Bank Bldg., Galveston, Texas	\$25.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/6	Home Office of Texas Employers' Insurance Association	P. O. Box 2759, Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	M. E. Cantrell
10/6	Mr. T. S. Montgomery	Sweetwater, Texas	10.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/6	Mrs. E. F. Lohmann & Evelyn	Sweetwater, Texas	5.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/6	Phil & Alva Stietenroth	4502 Old Richmond Road Bellaire, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/6	Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Williams	P. O. Box 521, Abilene, Texas	10.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/6	Mr. & Mrs. William Lawes	3806 Avenue Q, Galveston, Tex.	15.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/7	Suderman & Young Towing Co.	Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/7	Mrs. Elizabeth Moody	5402 Caroline, Houston	20.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. Lodge
10/7	Mr. & Mrs. F. W. Berna	614 Euclid Avenue, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mary Lowe
10/7	Mr. & Mrs. S. E. Smartt, Jr.	Box 76, Kemah, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/7	Mr. & Mrs. W. G. Appleby	128 Palm, Piedmont, Calif.	3.00	Research	Mrs. A. Norris
10/7	Mr. & Mrs. F. M. Hacker	Canyon, Texas	5.00	Research	M. E. Cantrell
10/7	Mr. & Mrs. K. O. Pond	Box 360, Canyon, Texas	5.00	Research	M. E. Cantrell
10/11	Mr. & Mrs. W. Hebert & Sue	3729 Meadow Lake, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Dr. Morris Sandel
10/11	Battelstein's, Inc.	812 Main, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. E. A. Smith, Jr.
10/11	V. Allen Smith	4404 Betty, Bellaire, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/11	Mr. John C. Evans	Alvin, Texas	5.00	Research	Irving J. Shapley
10/11	Fireman's Fund Ins. Group	3700 Montrose, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/11	Mr. & Mrs. Howard Porper	1930 Westcrest, Houston	20.00	Research	Henry Maynard

212

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
10/11	Sig Frucht Company W. B. Addison Aaron Pasternak Max Pasternak Mike Jacobson Leon Gagliano	Houston River Oaks Food Mkt., Garden Villas Food Mkt. Defee's Grocery, Pasadena Jacobson-Yellen Grocery Butera's #1 Food Market	\$30.00	Contingency	- - - - -
10/13	Mr. C. B. Williams	General Insurance Sweetwater, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Kinsey
10/13	Mr. & Mrs. R. D. Coughanow, Jr.	4533 Southern, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	R. C. Jackson
10/13	Mr. & Mrs. Sam L. Glass Mrs. Berta Glass Pate	Sweetwater, Texas	15.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/13	Mr. Victor Huvelle	4829 Waycross Drive, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/13	Mr. Wm. F. Kelly	3108 Reba Drive, Houston	7.50	Research	Mrs. W. Brooks
10/13	Mrs. R. C. Biering	2605 Arbuckle, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. W. Brooks
10/13	Mr. & Mrs. Robert Rischer	1019 Waverly, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. Brooks
10/13	Mr. Ray Grisham	Abilene, Texas	25.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/13	Mr. & Mrs. Horace Hawkins	P. O. Box 521, Abilene Texas	25.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/13	Mrs. Wilford Taylor, Jr.	2411-8th, Canyon, Texas	5.00	Research	M. E. Cantrell
10/13	Mr. and Mrs. Quinn Baker Mr. & Mrs. Ol. Bell Mr. & Mrs. Spencer Marrow Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Wilson Mr. & Mrs. H. S. McLean Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Hughes Dr. & Mrs. R. R. McDaniel Mr. & Mrs. E. L. Grimes Mrs. Ruth Willingham Mrs. R. R. Gilliland Mrs. A. F. Somers Quanah Acme & Pacific Ry. Co. First National Bank of Quanah	Quanah, Texas	53.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/13	Salt Dome Prod. Co. Employees	1900 Mellie Esperson Bldg.	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks

4

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
10/13	Miss Wanda Lee Pylant	7907 Pecan Villas, Houston	\$ 3.50	Research	Mrs. P. Matthews
10/13	A. L. A. Unit #209	Sweetwater, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	G. E. Morgan
10/14	Battelstein's, Inc.	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Arthur LaTouche
10/14	Arthur & Alice Burkhart Lawrence & Lottie Edwards	904 Milwaukee, Houston	5.00	Pat. Care	Mrs. Mary Lowe
10/14	Woman's Benefit Assoc. #58 Mrs. Kate Dowd, President	122 Estelle, Houston	39.11	Pat. Welfare	- - - - -
10/17	Mr. & Mrs. Fred L. Campbell	4608 Birch, Bellaire, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Kessie
10/17	Mr. Melton Lee Briggs	4811 Cedar, Bellaire, Texas	3.00	Research	Mr. J. M. Horn
10/17	Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Imht	8711 Link Terrace, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/17	Mr. & Mrs. Ray D. Wilson	5617 Longmont, Houston	10.00	Research	Hugh Lee Gibbs
10/17	Mrs. Minnie M. Moore Mrs. Katherine Marks	1105 East 7th, Houston	5.00	Pat. Care	John H. Stehr
10/17	Mr. & Mrs. Jim Cabe	2200-4th Ave., Canyon, Texas	5.00	Research	M. E. Cantrell
10/17	Mrs. Byron P. Sadler	11642 Memorial, Houston	5.00	Pat. Care	John H. Stehr
10/17	Mrs. Kathryn K. Robbins	104 West 1st, Cameron, Texas	5.00	Pat. Care	John H. Stehr
10/18	Mrs. Clara G. Spence	Box 236, Niceville, Florida	62.00	Research	Willie Spence
10/18	Mr. L. C. Hamblet	Route 4, Box 265, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Hugh Lee Gibbs
10/18	Mr. & Mrs. Earl C. Ray	3630 Underwood, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/18	Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Canada	6527 Rutgers, Houston	5.00	Research	Robert E. Elam
10/19	Mr. R. J. Hood, Jr.	1407 Andover Court Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	2.50	Research	Irving Shapley
10/19	Mrs. N. C. Hernden	3047 Reba Drive, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. K. Jeffries
10/19	Mrs. A. B. Ullrich, Jr.	2223 Dorrington, Houston	10.00	Research	- - - - -

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
10/19	Mr. Herman Kuhlmann	920 Teetshorn, Houston	\$10.00	Research	Mrs. W. Brooks
10/21	Mr. Floyd L. Karsten	1001 South Coast Life Building, Houston	25.00	Research	Bruno Bagnoli
10/21	Miss Helen D. Milroy	929 Chronicle Building, Houston	10.00	Research	Bruno Bagnoli
10/21	Mrs. Thelma Hook	1702 Brun Street, Houston	5.00	Contingency	Bruno Bagnoli
10/21	Mr. & Mrs. Jules Green	3502 N. Braeswood, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. H. Williams
10/21	Mr. & Mrs. Edgar S. Saper Mrs. Carol Saper	1010 Dennis, Houston 2409 Shakespear, Houston	3.50	Contingency	Bruno Bagnoli
10/21	Mr. Bennie L. Frennesson	Post Office Box 3, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. Brooks
10/21	Mr. H. A. Lindsay	Post Office Box 3, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. Brooks
10/21	Mr. R. A. Turrentine	Post Office Box 3, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. W. Brooks
10/24	Mr. & Mrs. F. M. Fly	Box 295, Gonzales	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. R. Smith
10/24	Mr. J. T. Duke	Box 3, Houston 1	25.00	Research	Bruno Bagnoli
10/24	Mr. Phil F. Martyn	911 San Jacinto Building, Houston	5.00	Research	J. Williamson, Jr.
10/24	Mr. M. V. Higbee	Suite 821, Hibernia Bank Building, New Orleans, La.	10.00	Research	Mrs. W. Brooks
10/24	Beaumont Lions Club	P. O. Box 2769, Beaumont	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. Cecil Bordages
10/24	Mr. & Mrs. Nathan Lewis	2511 Maroneal, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Anne Williams Bruno Bagnoli Mrs. Lillian Russell
10/24	Mrs. Jessie Slate	1803 Terry, Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. Jimmy Lodge
10/26	Mrs. Carl Povia	3120 Thomas Blvd., Port Arthur	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. Cecil Bordages
10/26	Mr. & Mrs. John T. McAfee	6014 Blossom, Houston	10.00	Contingency	Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Williamson, Jr.

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
10/26	Mr. & Mrs. W. F. Glassmire	P. O. Box 704, Groves, Texas	\$ 5.00	Unalloc.	Sidney Black
10/26	Mr. & Mrs. Ashley J. Etie	3214-8th, Bay City, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Dr. Westmoreland
10/26	Mr. Jim Butler	Box 548, Sweetwater, Texas	5.00	Research	R. M. Simmons
10/26	Abe & Joe Weingarten	P. O. Box 1698, Houston	10.00	Research	Bruno Bagnoli
10/27	Mrs. Don Shaw	V. A. Hospital Perry Point, Maryland	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
10/27	Mr. & Mrs. Charles B. White	Rusk Building, Houston	10.00	Contingency	J. Williamson
10/27	Mr. & Mrs. Leon Gordon	3608 South McGregor, Houston	3.00	Research	Mrs. J. Mendlovitz
10/28	Mrs. R. A. Turrentine	3831 Childress, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
10/28	Mr. & Mrs. Harry Myers	2602 Oakdale, Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. Mendlovitz
10/31	Mr. & Mrs. E. J. Johnson	608 Persimmon, Lufkin, Texas	7.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Fannie Kulbeth
10/31	Brown-Forman Distillery Corp.	Box 1808, Louisville, Ky.	35.00	Research	Bruno Bagnoli
11/1	Charles D. Bailey Gilbert Easley	1816 Main, Houston 2	15.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
11/1	Mr. Charles I. Kaplan	4611 Braeburn, Bellaire	10.00	Research	Mrs. C. O. Stewart
11/1	Mrs. James O'Toole	6530 Pinehurst, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. L. M. Brown
11/2	Mrs. John B. Carey	6533 Brompton, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Mary Bowen
11/2	Mrs. Charles Causey	Box 787, Eagle Lake, Texas	15.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Mary Davis Mrs. W. Thomas, Sr.
11/2	Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Greene, Jr.	4017 Cochran, Houston	5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/2	Mr. & Mrs. James B. Council	6327 Belmont, Houston	10.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/2	Mr. & Mrs. Dan K. Shaffer	6510 Ave. C, Houston	5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/2	Claud L. Horn, U. S. Embassy	San Jose, Costa Rica	15.00	Unalloc.	James M. Horn

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
11/3	Mr. C. F. Kinzbach	P. O. Box 277, Houston	\$10.00	Research	John L. Cochran
11/3	Erwin Cottingham	2518 Del Monte, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Williams
11/3	Mr. & Mrs. E. R. Barrow	P. O. Box 2179, Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
11/3	Mabel, Marcus & Ed Howell	38 Bash Place, Houston 6	10.00	Research	Mrs. E. O. Dorsett
11/3	Margaret Rose Lodge	527 South Rice, Bellaire	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. Lodge
11/3	Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Fincher	2106 Beauregard, Alvin	5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/3	Newcomers Club of Greater Houston Mrs. M. D. Thompson, President	3737 Merrick, Houston	10.00	Contingency	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/3	Mrs. D. O. Duncan	6415 Pinehurst, Houston	3.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/3	Engineering Department, Houston Manufacturing & Repair Westinghouse Electric Company	5730 Clinton Drive, Houston	17.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/4	Mr. & Mrs. John M. Morgan	1115 Zoe, Houston	3.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/4	Mr. & Mrs. Gerald A. Rothe	1506 Sue Barnett, Houston	5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/7	Mr. & Mrs. Stephen A. Moncrief	3425 North Parkwood, Houston	10.00	Research	Annabel Vestal
11/7	Miss Isabelle Howard	1712 North Prospect Avenue Milwaukee, Wisconsin	25.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/7	Battelstein's, Inc.	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	D. T. McIver
11/7	Mrs. Harris P. Darst Mrs. J. A. Smith	Richmond, Texas	10.00	Contingency	Joe A. Wessendorff
11/8	Mr. H. E. Treichler	511 Hillcrest, Richmond	10.00	Unalloc.	Joe A. Wessendorff
11/8	Mr. & Mrs. Knut G. Johnson	4659 Richmond, Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	D. J. Townsend
11/8	E. B. Meroney Lumber Company	2507 Bartlett, Houston	25.00	Research	Joe A. Wessendorff
11/8	Mrs. G. G. Harrington	2571 North McGregor, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Ruth Williams Mr. Jones

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
11/8	Leona & Frank Smith	2942 Virginia, Houston 6	\$ 5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/8	Helen Guerin Peggy Davis Mrs. Petitfils & Ellen	1715 W. Alabama, Houston 1903 Branard, Houston 1802 Wentworth, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Lenore Tolleson
11/8	Miss Hester Davenport	2348 Southgate, Houston	5.00 2.50	Unalloc. Vol. Fund	Mrs. Lenore Tolleson
11/8	Mr. F. I. Cobb	4194 Park Lane, Dallas	25.00	Unalloc.	Joe A. Wessendorff
11/8	Mrs. John Hawn	15 Hewit, Corpus Christi	10.00	Research	Howell McCampbell
11/8	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Houston M & R Department	5730 Clinton Drive, Houston	10.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/9	Mr. & Mrs. Robert W. Kurtz	2126 Welch, Houston 19	20.00	Research	Joe A. Wessendorff
11/9	Mr. & Mrs. Hilliard E. Scott	6414 Pinehurst, Houston	10.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/9	Mr. & Mrs. E. D. Brockman	Drawer A, Freeport	10.00	Unalloc.	D. T. McIver
11/9	Mrs. C. H. Crockett & Sons	Angleton, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	D. T. McIver
11/9	Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Mrs. Ernest Cockrell	3931 Inverness, Houston	25.00	Contingency	D. T. McIver
11/9	Mrs. Harry Rosenblatt Mrs. Adele Fritzel Mrs. Sam Goldberg	3834 Crosby, Houston 3006 M. A. S., #4, Houston	30.00	Research	Mrs. L. Mendlovitz
11/9	Mrs. A. P. George	Richmond, Texas	25.00	Research	Joe A. Wessendorff
11/9	Junior Trivium Club	Liberty, Texas	50.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. Billingsley
11/9	Houston Apparatus Division Westinghouse Electric Corp.	507 Dallas, Houston 2	32.00	Research	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/9	Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Randle	323 East 2nd, Freeport	7.50	Unalloc.	D. T. McIver
11/9	Mr. & Mrs. E. M. Henderson	427 West Broad, Freeport	5.00	Unalloc.	D. T. McIver

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
11/9	Desk & Derrick Club	1010 South Coast Life Building, Houston	\$10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Lenore Tolleson
11/9	Miss Jessie Sim	903 South Travis, Sherman	5.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Miss F. B. Root	920 N. Cleveland, Sherman	3.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Mrs. Stanley Hayes	307 West Steadman, Sherman	3.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Mrs. Adam Cone	3000 Hood, Dallas	5.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Mrs. M. W. Rector	4504 Shenandoah, Dallas	5.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Miss Janice Bean	400 West McGee, Sherman	3.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Miss Nina Ferrill	400 West McGee, Sherman	5.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Mrs. W. H. McClanahan	124 West McGee, Sherman	5.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Mrs. T. L. Brice	517 Belden, Sherman	5.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Miss Alice R. Coughlin	898 Lawrence Detroit, Michigan	10.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/9	Miss Ethel Pierce	898 Lawrence Detroit, Michigan	5.00	Contingency	Annabel Vestal
11/11	Country Club Place Civic Club Mrs. A. M. Prater, Treasurer	6430 Country Club Drive Houston	10.00	Pediatrics	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/11	Mrs. A. M. Prater	6430 Country Club Drive Houston	5.00	Pediatrics	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/11	Mrs. Francis J. Donoghue	2247 Del Monte, Houston	50.00	Home care of Terminal Cancer Patients	
11/11	Battelstein's	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Francis R. McCauley
11/11	Mrs. Grace S. Whitcomb	1532 Banks, Houston	5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/11	Mr. & Mrs. H. J. Kongabel	2309 University, Houston	10.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/14	Mr. & Mrs. R. K. Leedom	1515 Missouri, #17, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. P. Buckingham

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
11/14	Mr. & Mrs. Raymond S. Mauk	3656 Meadow Lake, Houston	\$10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
11/15	Thrift Shop for Patient Welfare	116 Dennis, Houston	75.00	Patient Welfare	- - - - -
11/15	Mr. & Mrs. B. D. Landale	427 West 34th, Houston	5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/15	Mr. & Mrs. Lester Sala	Route 2, Troup, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Joe E. Borders
11/15	Mr. & Mrs. L. H. Coffee and Laura Lou	4425 Betty, Bellaire	10.00	Unalloc.	Chuck McLean
11/15	Mr. & Mrs. Robert McCarthy	5200 Gulfton Drive, Bellaire	10.00	Research	Lisa Welch
11/15	Country Club Place Gardeners Mrs. Ralph J. Daigle, Treasurer	1101 Jocelyn, Houston	10.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/15	Mr. & Mrs. H. C. Jung	5003 Holly, Bellaire	5.00	Research	Mrs. P. Buckingham
11/17	Mr. & Mrs. Ray Pahl	7003 Apache, Houston	5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
11/17	Mr. & Mrs. W. T. Weekley	3767 Elmore, Houston	10.00	Contingency	Mrs. Hattie Niland
11/17	Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Wright	5483 Tilbury, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. R. Manees, Sr.
11/17	Mr. Rowland R. Manatt	905 Citizens State Bank Building, Houston	10.00	Research	Bruno Bagnoli
11/17	Mr. & Mrs. B. D. Anderson	Route 1, Box 59A, East Bernard	10.00	Research	C. H. Garrett, Sr.
11/18	Frank S. Ladin & Associates	401 Harrington, Houston	10.00	Contingency	Florence Hiller Phillip Battelstein H. J. Cohn, Sr.
11/20	Junior Trivium Club	Liberty, Texas	50.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Billingsley
11/21	Mr. & Mrs. Eugene F. Greene, Jr.	1313 Scott, Pasadena	10.00	Research	Robert Cone, Jr.
			10.00	Research	Mrs. Bright
11/21	Mrs. Katie Byrne Mrs. Gay Anderson	1313 Scott, Pasadena	4.00	Research	Mrs. Jimmy Lodge
11/21	J. D. Burchfield	2233 14th, Port Neches, Tex.	5.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -

220

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
11/21	L. B. Sanders	Box 119, Batson, Texas	\$10.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
11/21	H. R. Kennedy	2119 Nederland, Nederland	20.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
11/21	Dr. & Mrs. A. J. Ballantyne	3207 Oakmont, Houston	3.50	Contingency	H. M. Cohen
11/21	Mr. & Mrs. Charles M. Knipe	3429 North Parkwood, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. G. W. Gartner
11/21	Mr. & Mrs. E. T. Francis	3614 Underwood, Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
11/21	Baer Cattle Company	Box 566, Bay City, Texas	5.00	Research	Charlie Zipprain
11/21	Mrs. Preston King Mrs. F. Koenig Mrs. E. E. Foster Mrs. M. Woodruff Mrs. W. A. Burkett Mrs. Jesse McMurry Mrs. Bonnie Slataper	3112 Greely, Houston 4110 Greely, Houston 1705 Stuart, Houston 32 Pinedale, Houston 32 Pinedale, Houston 4509 San Jacinto, Houston 2306 Albans, Houston	7.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. P. Buckingham
11/22	Mrs. Helen D. Milroy	929 Chronicle Building, Houston	50.00	Negro Annex	- - - - -
11/23	Mr. & Mrs. Vern E. West	7 Laird Lane, Athens, Texas	3.50	Research	Carl Morton
11/23	Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Strickland	5203 Briar Drive, Houston	5.00	Patient Care	Annabel Vestal
11/28	Mrs. Bert L. Buebner	Box 566, Bay City, Texas	10.00	Research	Wm. W. Doss Wm. E. Hudson
11/28	Memre Garden Club Mrs. E. Armentrout, Treasurer	5432 Del Monte Drive Houston	6.00	Unalloc.	George Rouse
11/29	Mr. & Mrs. F. M. Fly	Box 295, Gonzales, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Kos Morgan
12/5	Gamma Xi Chapter of Beta Sigma Phi Miss Dorothy Norris, President	3224 Purdue, Houston	3.50	Contingency	Edwin L. Maxwell
12/5	The Cotes' and Coes'	Box 1185, Bay City, Texas	2.00	Research	Daniel Meyer
12/5	Helen Cotes, C. C. & "Boo"	Box 1185, Bay City, Texas	2.00	Research	Mrs. Irene Weaver
12/5	Helen Cotes, Helen & Dale Coe	Box 1185, Bay City, Texas	2.00	Research	Dr. E. D. Lunn

221

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
12/5	Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Brewer	5439 Del Monte, Houston	\$ 5.00	Unalloc.	George Rouse
12/5	Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Keenan	3102 Locke Lane, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	W. L. Collier, Jr.
12/7	Mr. S. B. Bruce, County Auditor	Court House, Houston	5.00	Research	Ralph C. Hughes
12/8	Reviews of Houston, Women's Benefit Association, c/o Mrs. T. Barrow	521 West Building, Houston	5.50	Unalloc.	- - - - -
12/8	Grocers Supply Company, Inc.	11 North Jackson, Houston	12.50	Research	Mrs. Helen Fant
12/8	Lee & Sidney S. Ladin	P. O. Box 6715, Houston	10.00	Contingency	Max Davis
12/8	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas W. Moore	3031 Ella Lee Lane, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Charles Kuhlmann
12/12	Mrs. Frank Carson	115 College Avenue Monticello, Arkansas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. Lodge
12/12	Miss Jeanne Smith	16 River Oaks Gardens, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. L. Tolleson Lewis V. Echols
12/14	Mrs. A. R. Lewis, Sr. Electro Plating Company	1502 Haddon, Houston	10.00	Research	Robert Brandt
12/14	Teenaires Club Mrs. E. Alexander, President	5125 Braeburn, Houston	50.00	Pediatric	(Toys)
12/14	Miss Mary Carter & Associates	Station KTRK-TV, Houston	5.23	Pediatric	- - - - -
12/14	Braes Bend Garden Club Mrs. A. Whitney, President	3742 Bluebonnet, Houston	23.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
12/14	Mart Chapter #109, O. E. S. Mrs. Dave Henry, Secretary	P. O. Box 104, Mart, Texas	50.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
12/14	Dr. & Mrs. A. J. Ballantyne	3207 Oakmont, Houston	3.50	Contingency	Mrs. Christie
12/14	Mrs. R. E. Means Mr. & Mrs. G. W. Ashford	5311 Valerie, Bellaire	5.00	Research	Mabel S. Davis
12/14	North East Texas National Rural Letter Carriers Association Auxiliary Mrs. O. M. Reynolds, Secretary	Linden, Texas	6.00	Research	- - - - -

222

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
12/14	Mr. Erwin Cottingham, Jr.	2518 Del Monte, Houston	\$ 5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Glass
12/14	Messrs. F. W. Motley & Nolan Stewart Brown & Root Marine Operators, Inc.	P. O. Box 9684, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
12/14	Mr. H. Robinson	210 Morton Street, Richmond	10.00	Research	Joe A. Wessendorff
12/14	Mr. Tom B. Darst	Box 517, Richmond, Texas	10.00	Research	Joe A. Wessendorff
12/14	Mr. & Mrs. Leon Gordon	3608 South McGregor, Houston	3.00	Research	Mrs. Sidney Leibson
12/14	Mr. & Mrs. A. O. Saenger	3622 Locke Lane, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. E. S. Carpenter
12/14	Miss Mary L. Chase Mrs. Amaryllis G. Joiner Mrs. Doris Voss Mrs. Ann Jensen	P. O. Box 2180 940-C Humble Building Houston	5.00	Research	Erleene Johnson
12/14	Mr. Burke Baker	P. O. Box 1931, Houston	20.00	Contingency	Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Williamson
12/14	Mr. A. O. Saenger	3622 Locke Lane, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Gertrude Gammage
12/14	Mrs. R. K. McHenry Kingley McHenry Harriett James	2041 Norfolk, Houston	10.00	Research	Roy F. Moore
12/16	Mrs. Roy Yaeger	P. O. Box 67, Hebronville Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Howell McCampbell
12/16	Ladies Auxiliary Houston Liederkranz c/o Miss J. Grabbe	10622 Humble Road, Houston	15.00	Research	- - - - -
12/19	Mr. & Mrs. James M. Arthur	1421½ Elliott, Houston	10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/19	Mr. Donato Estrop	Cincinnati 72, Mexico, D. F.	10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	Mr. B. E. Weihrich, Magnolia Co. Hickok Gasoline Plant	Box 426, Ulysses, Kansas	15.00	Chapel Fund	Chuckie McLean
12/21	Current Study Club c/o Mrs. Ross	63 Tiel Way, Houston	25.00	Vol. Fund	- - - - -
12/21	Mrs. J. R. Gribble	3309 Binz, Houston	10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
12/21	Mrs. Tom Tellepsen	4518 Park, Houston	\$10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	Miss Maude M. Price	2501 Goldsmith, Houston	5.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	A-1 Bit & Tool Company	P. O. Box 2133, Houston	20.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	John S. Dunn & Company	809 Caroline, Houston	5.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	Mr. & Mrs. John B. Goodrich	2426 Albans, Houston	10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	Officers and Directors of the Second National Bank	Houston	20.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	Mrs. R. V. Sisk (for group)	101 Tuam, Houston	10.00	Contingency	R. J. Cowden
12/21	Mrs. F. Peltala & Family	2412 Aberdeen Avenue Hoquiam, Washington	10.00	Research	Mrs. Sadie McIntyre
12/21	Mr. & Mrs. Morgan J. Davis	3207 Inwood, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Roy Moore
12/21	Mr. & Mrs. Harold H. Wilson	3802 Meadow Lake, Houston	10.00	Research	Roy Moore
12/21	Mr. Louis M. Brown	6410 Pinehurst, Houston	25.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
12/21	Mrs. L. J. Albers (for group)	1002 Hackney, Houston	40.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. Louis Brown
12/21	Gray Tool Company	P. O. Box 2291, Houston	25.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	Atlas Pipe Inc.	511 City National Bank Bldg. Houston	10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	Mr. & Mrs. C. S. Snead Pelican Crude, Inc.	Pioneer Building Lake Charles, Louisiana	25.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/21	Misses Dorothy & Jean Trotter	2715 Steel, Houston	5.00	Research	Roy F. Moore
12/22	Mr. & Mrs. M. Taggart	753 West 42, Houston	6.00	Research	Mrs. Mixson Lee
12/22	Dow School Faculty & P. T. A.	1913 Kane, Houston	5.00	Research	R. J. Cowden
12/22	Mrs. E. T. Musselman	5813 Grape Road, Bellaire	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
12/22	Miss Clare S. Bennett	2725 Steel, Houston	5.00	Research	Roy F. Moore

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
12/22	Mr. & Mrs. Jay B. Wharton, Jr.	Oil Center Station Lafayette, Louisiana	\$10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/22	Mr. & Mrs. E. V. Plumb Mr. & Mrs. E. L. Allman Mr. P. J. Plumb	906 Willow, Austin, Texas	5.00	Research	Will T. Johnson
12/27	Miss Mearle Martindale	Box 315, Lockhart, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mother
12/27	Mr. & Mrs. H. R. Houck, Jr.	3701 Bluebonnet, Houston	25.00	Research	Roy F. Moore
12/27	Mr. & Mrs. Reid Hodgson	6720 Rutgers, Houston 5	4.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Nola Rawls
12/27	Miss Adelle E. Edgerton	217 Emerson, Houston	1.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. A. G. Beach
12/27	Employees of Peden Iron & Steel	P. O. Box 1891, Houston	91.00	Research	H. A. Osborne
12/27	Peden Iron & Steel Officers and Directors	P. O. Box 1891, Houston	25.00	Research	H. A. Osborne
12/27	Mr. & Mrs. W. C. Norris	P. O. Box 1891, Houston	5.00	Research	H. A. Osborne
12/27	Mr. Allen P. Berry	2311 Wroxtton Road, Houston	5.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/27	Dr. Lysle H. Humphrey	1015 Esperson Bldg., Houston	15.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/27	Maco Instrument Company	149 Heights Boulevard Houston	15.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/27	Syd E. Culbertson Co., Inc.	P. O. Box 9186, Houston	25.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/27	Mr. & Mrs. Z. P. Eagleston	3819 South Braeswood Bellaire	5.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/27	Mr. & Mrs. Mordelo Vincent, Jr.	912 Pioneer Building Lake Charles, Louisiana	25.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/27	Mrs. Lucille Potten	3819 South Braeswood Houston	2.50	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/27	Wednesday Welfare Association Mrs. K. E. Antone, Secretary	2312 Avalon Place Houston	56.00	Vol. Fund	- - - - -

225

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
12/27	Miss Babs Blum Miss Letitia Kinzbach Mr. Donald McLaughlin Mr. Tommy Francis Mr. Wayne Collins Mr. Stephen Engberg	2250 Goldsmith, Houston 2505 Dryden, Houston 2414 Goldsmith, Houston 3614 Underwood, Houston 2415 Wordsworth, Houston 2428 Dryden, Houston	\$ 6.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
12/28	Mr. & Mrs. E. W. Boldt	Route 2, Box 231, Houston	25.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
12/29	Miss Adaline McFarland	804 Cincinnati, El Paso	20.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
12/29	Mr. G. S. Burden	Apartado 939, Tampico, Mexico	10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/29	Mr. & Mrs. B. M. Alvord	1661 Kipling, Houston	3.00	Pat. Care	R. J. Cowdan
12/29	Baker Oil Tools, Inc.	P. O. Box 3048, Houston P. O. Box 2274, Los Angeles	25.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/29	Mr. T. Sutter	160 S. Larchmont, Los Angeles, California	7.50	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/29	Mr. H. W. Pullman	11781 Altura Drive, Fullerton, California	7.50	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/29	Mr. Roy W. Henderson	6243 Willers Way, Houston	7.50	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/29	Mr. G. D. Hall	P. O. Box 3048, Houston	7.50	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/29	Mr. B. O. Ellington	5604 Buffalo Speedway Houston	7.50	Research	J. E. Douglas
12/29	Mr. F. L. Scott	6213 Briar Rose, Houston	7.50	Research	J. E. Douglas
<u>1956</u>					
1/3	Mrs. Sam Levy	2237 Hermann Drive, Houston	2.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Lettie McGaw
1/3	Mrs. Hugh Lusk	415 W. Main, Brenham, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Williamson
1/3	Mr. & Mrs. J. Carlton Greer	1415 W. Broad, Freeport Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Mary McFarland

228

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
1/3	Mr. Fred Waltermire	Oil & Gas Building Houston	\$10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/3	Mr. L. Lee Welch	Pioneer Building, Lake Charles, Louisiana	25.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/3	Mr. J. Geer Wilcox	620 Pioneer Building Lake Charles, Louisiana	15.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/3	Philip T. Sharples	2300 Westmoreland Street Philadelphia 40, Penn.	25.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/4	Mrs. J. S. Teague	2123 Trinity, Liberty, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	S. M. Hubbey
1/5	Mr. & Mrs. Henry E. Hansen	4680 Holmes Road, Houston	5.00	Research	Sherrill Arnwine
1/5	F. O. E. Ladies' Auxiliary, San Jacinto No. 3098 M. Parrish, Secretary	11366 Emporia, Houston	5.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
1/5	T. & N. O. Timekeeping Office	Room 31, G. C. Depot, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Rae Weinberg
1/5	Friendship Garden Club Mrs. Cointon C. Kearny	Box 115, Utopia, Texas	75.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
1/6	Byrd T. Yount, Jr.		10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/6	James A. Reynolds		10.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/6	Drew Cornell		25.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/6	Miss Opal Oneale	149 Shady Oaks Drive Lafayette, Louisiana	15.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/6	Mrs. Walter G. Sterling	5701 Jackson, Houston	15.00	Pat. Care	Miss Bertha Roy
1/6	Mr. & Mrs. Verner H. McCall	2221 Rosedale, Houston	10.00	Contingency	H. A. Osborne
1/6	Frank E. Russell	4044 Overbrook, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Ed Murchie
1/6	Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Greene, Jr.	4107 Cochran, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Robert Leverett
1/6	Mr. & Mrs. R. O. McCarty & Dodd	P. O. Box 100, Grand Isle, Louisiana	5.00	Unalloc.	John Minton

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
1/9	Mrs. Theo. A. Reuss	Cuero, Texas	\$ 1.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Menger
1/9	Betty & C. R. England	Houston, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Max Wander
1/9	Fred W. Bates	Box 1000, Lafayette, La.	50.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/9	Mrs. G. C. Crumpton	1523 W. 13th, Texarkana, Tex.	50.00	Pediatric	C. G. Crumpton
1/9	Mrs. John B. Keeling	5915 Southurst, Houston	2.00	Research	J. C. Murnan
1/9	Mr. & Mrs. Lewis Lowenstein	2518 Glenhaven, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Aaron Lewis
1/9	Mrs. L. C. Perry	235 W. High, Wills Point, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	J. F. Pratt
1/10	Miss Ann Ross	1501 Enfield, Austin, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
1/10	Mr. & Mrs. E. D. Pressler	2013 Brentwood, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	R. E. Seagler
1/10	Staub, Rather & Howze	2813 Virginia, Houston	15.00	Research	I. R. Green
1/10	Stovall, O'Bryant & Stovall & Mrs. Margaret Harris	South Coast Life Building Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. J. Smallwood
1/10	A. L. A., Cleveland Mrs. C. A. Manthey, Secretary	206 Harding Avenue Cleveland, Texas	30.00	Research	- - - - -
1/10	Continental Supply Company	Mellie Esperson Building Houston	20.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/11	Mr. & Mrs. G. U. Robinson	1824 Richmond, Houston	2.00	Research	R. J. Cowden
1/11	O. E. S. of North Zulch Mrs. G. Ranish, Secretary	North Zulch, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
1/11	Miss Kay Anderson	4219 Tennyson, Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	W. T. Griffin
1/12	Mrs. Rita R. Breaux	865 Euclid, Beaumont, Texas	3.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/12	Mr. James Gwyn, Jr. Attorney	338 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pearl, Beaumont, Texas	7.50	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/12	Mr. C. E. Broussard	Beaumont Rice Mills Beaumont, Texas	25.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages

822

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
1/12	Mrs. Clyde Hayes	2475 Angelina, Beaumont, Texas	\$10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/12	Mrs. Merleen Fritz	783 Highland, Beaumont, Texas	3.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/12	Dr. J. F. Clark	2387 McFadin, Beaumont, Texas	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/12	Mr. Otis E. Fullen	Security State Bank & Trust Beaumont, Texas	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/12	Mr. & Mrs. Soren Sorenson c/o Mrs. Harold Cooper	2055 Milam, Beaumont, Texas	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/12	A. L. A. Beaumont Unit #33	Beaumont, Texas	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/12	Mrs. C. W. Boultinghouse	2720 French Road, Beaumont, Texas	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/13	Mrs. R. S. Moehlman	5442 Bardley, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Lillian Daniel
1/13	Laura Clark Reading Club Mrs. Ward Brown, Treasurer	8202 Concord, Houston	10.00	Research	- - - - -
1/13	Mr. & Mrs. E. W. Henderson Freeport Sulphur Company	Freeport, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	E. H. McFarland
1/13	Mr. & Mrs. Charles Dillingham	4 Waverly Drive, Houston	5.00	Research	Roy F. Moore
1/17	Mr. & Mrs. G. O. Cate	2061 Southgate, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	John D. McNulty
1/17	Mr. & Mrs. F. C. Schmidt	Todville Road, Seabrook Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. J. Smallwood
1/17	The Canasta Club c/o Mrs. Kilgore	1824 Richmond, Houston	4.00	Research	Mrs. Annie Bell
1/17	Mr. & Mrs. Fred Staacke	3245 Avalon, Houston	35.00	Contingency	Mrs. J. Smallwood
1/17	Mrs. Julia P. Taylor	3806 Westerman, Houston	5.00	Research	H. A. Osborne
1/17	Mr. & Mrs. John Neilson, Jr.	2413 Del Monte, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. W. Bryant
1/17	Leland Hammer	2211 Preston, Houston	25.00	Research	J. E. Douglas

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
1/17	Houston Chapter of NOMADS Harry Estes, Secretary	P. O. Box 18061, Houston	\$15.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/17	Mrs. Charles Causey	Box 787, Eagle Lake, Texas	15.00	Research	Mrs. M. Adameck Mrs. A. Irvan
1/18	Miss Dorothy E. Brown	612 Copper, N. E. Albuquerque, N. M.	35.00	Research	- - - - -
1/18	Mr. Rufus Cage	3527 Underwood, Houston	10.00	Contingency	H. A. Osborne
1/18	Mr. & Mrs. W. D. Jerger, Jr.	1021 Fisher Drive, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Alice Raab
1/19	Mrs. Jack Bruce	Box 1037, Genoa, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	A. W. Harrison
1/19	Mr. & Mrs. Harper J. Hughes	4322 Newton Ct., Dallas, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	E. S. Marrs
1/19	Mr. Floyd C. Ramsey	Meadows Building, Dallas, Texas	15.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/19	Mr. & Mrs. J. A. King & Family	6645 Lindy Lane, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. M. Shuford
1/19	Mr. & Mrs. Ralph W. Morgan	520 E. 11th, Houston	3.00	Contingency	Mrs. Annie Strybos
1/19	Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Kury	2564 Liberty, Beaumont, Tex.	50.00	Research	- - - - -
1/19	Mr. & Mrs. J. O. Carter	3727 Purdue, Houston	7.00	Contingency	Mrs. R. C. Ward
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. O. H. Freeman	4510 Bryan, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Catalytic Processes Group Shell Oil Company Houston Research Laboratory Att: Mr. J. A. Covington	709 Central, Pasadena, Texas	13.00	Research	Mrs. J. Lodge
1/24	Miss Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham, Houston	5.00	Research	Henry Petersen, Jr.
1/24	Mrs. Roy Blackbird	6526 Woodway, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. R. E. Daniel
1/24	Mrs. J. D. Motheral Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Motheral, Jr. Miss Tenie Motheral	P. O. Box 487, Katy, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Emma Wander
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. L. T. McIntyre	6831 Junius Street, Dallas, Texas	3.00	Research	E. S. Marrs

230

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
1/24	Mrs. Margaret Ward (Margaret, Billie & Tom)	10212 Lakemere Drive Dallas, Texas	\$ 5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mrs. Helen Dupies Miss Mary Virginia Dupies	3121 Stanford, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. Alfred A. Sinz	6810 Blessing Drive, Dallas, Texas	12.50	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mrs. R. D. Etter	823 S. Edgefield, Dallas, Tex.	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Galloway	5303 Maple Springs, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. H. C. Jones	3005 Fairmount, Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Dr. & Mrs. Ford House	2011 Greenville, Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. D. E. Wicker	7008 Meadowlake, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. W. A. Rinaman	7116 Cornelia, Dallas, Texas	12.50	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mrs. Beulah S. Wilkinson	604 Pacific, Terrell, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. H. Morrison	6136 Bryan Pkwy., Dallas, Tex.	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mr. Russell M. Baker	Medical Arts Building Suite 305, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mrs. Ben C. Wade	1323 Edgemont, Dallas, Texas	7.50	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. Don E. Stewart	3919 Beverly, Dallas 5, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mrs. Tom P. Ellis	3820 Villanova Drive, Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/24	Mr. & Mrs. John E. Harris	1039 Eldorado, Dallas 8, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/26	Mrs. P. Borroun & Daughters	214 W. Gramercy, San Antonio, Texas	6.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. M. Borroun Mrs. K. McElroy
1/26	Mr. & Mrs. A. D. Buell	Route 4, Green Forest, Ark.	30.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/26	Mr. & Mrs. Sidney Schafer	3424 Overbrook, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. R. C. Ward
1/26	Misses Jean & Dorothy Trotter	2715 Steel, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Emma Wander

22

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
1/26	Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Hancock	2925 Goliad, Beaumont, Texas	\$10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mr. Hassell H. Horkan c/o Mrs. Harold Cooper	2055 Milam, Beaumont, Texas	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mr. Harold J. Cooper (from various donors)	2055 Milam, Beaumont, Texas	95.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mr. J. D. Bordages c/o Mr. Cecil Bordages	Route 1, Box 427, Beaumont, Texas	25.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mr. F. E. Moss	Gilbert Bldg., Beaumont, Tex.	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mr. J. T. Shelby	Goodhue Bldg., Beaumont, Tex.	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mr. Wesley W. Hasson Miss Geneva Hasson	1901 Park, Beaumont, Texas	2.50	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Major T. Bell	First Savings Bldg., Beaumont, Texas	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mr. R. T. Munday	2425 Long, Beaumont, Texas	15.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mrs. C. R. Dollinger	2107 Ave. A, Beaumont, Texas	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mr. & Mrs. C. C. Cobb	2301 Lucas Dr., Beaumont, Tex.	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/26	Mrs. Grace Brooks	1029 E. Drive, Beaumont, Texas	2.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
1/27	Circle No. 4 of First Presby- terian Church, Mrs. F. Durrance	2124 Albans, Houston	5.00	Pediatric	Mrs. C. King (honor)
1/27	Ladies' Auxiliary, F. O. E. San Jacinto No. 3098	13366 Emporia, Houston	5.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
1/27	Mr. & Mrs. A. K. Tyson	3665 Piping Rock, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Pat Ward
1/27	Uhland Lodge No. 22, O. D. H. S. Mr. B. Dietel, Sec'y. & Treas.	3414 Elm, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/27	Mrs. Alberta Cloyes & Jimmy	3913 Travis, Dallas, Texas	15.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/27	Mr. & Mrs. J. B. Coleman	7527 Caruth, Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
1/27	First Matrons Club of Dallas Chapter No. 1 - O. E. S. Mrs. C. E. Mays, Secretary	5329 East Side Avenue Dallas 14, Texas	\$ 4.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/27	Mr. & Mrs. Louis F. Dolch	4521 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/27	Mr. C. E. Cason, Sr.	5241 Merrimac, Dallas 6, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/27	Mrs. Jack D. Brooks	1903 Puritan, Irving, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/27	Garvin Oil Company	730 Meadows Bldg., Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/30	Mr. & Mrs. John A. Mills	1745 Myrtle, Jackson, Miss.	7.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. Smallwood
1/30	Mr. & Mrs. Wm. W. Teel	5922 Overlook Drive, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/30	Mr. Roy R. Warner	4242 Loma Alto, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/30	Mr. H. F. Thurow	1554 Houston Club Bldg. Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. C. Brooks
1/30	Mr. & Mrs. J. S. Dobson	308 N. VanBuren, Henderson Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/30	Mrs. I. O. Long	6918 San Mateo Boulevard Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
1/30	Mr. & Mrs. C. Schumacher	2014 Sul Ross, Houston 6	5.00	Unalloc.	H. A. Osborne
1/30	Mr. & Mrs. C. B. McDonald	4070 Merrick Drive, Houston	5.00	Research	J. E. Douglas
1/31	Mr. Frank E. Russell	4044 Overbrook, Houston	10.00	Research	Miss Nell Singleton
1/31	Mrs. F. H. Chenault Mr. P. A. Watson Miss Mattie Minton	5907 Annapolis, Houston 700 Euclid, Houston 722 Pecore, Houston	15.00	Research	Joe Etminger
1/31	Mrs. Lucille Lancaster	4118 Cole Avenue, Dallas, Tex.	4.00	Research	- - - - -
1/31	Miss Kay Anderson	4219 Tennyson, Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	Hugh Gibbs
1/31	Mr. Elliott Bordages	2143 Lucas, Beaumont, Texas	25.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
2/1	Miss Ruth A. Cowden for Matilda, Hortense, Leyla, Elizabeth, Eula & Emma	1661 Kipling, Houston	11.00	Unalloc.	R. J. Cowden

33
33
33

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
2/1	MacKie & Kamrath	2713 Ferndale, Houston	\$10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. J. M. Parish
2/2	Mrs. Jennie K. Lean	2939 Ferndale, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Dorothy Dunn
2/2	Mr. & Mrs. Jesse L. Norton	6129 Kenwood Avenue, Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
2/3	A. L. A. Dinter Unit #3	Cuero, Texas	2.50	Unalloc.	Blanch Wagner
2/3	Mrs. Theo. A. Reuss	Cuero, Texas	2.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Steele
2/6	Mr. A. H. Wadsworth	Rugeley Building, Bay City, Texas	5.00	Contingency	C. J. Steves
2/6	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas D. McGown	3701 Chevy Chase, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Eliz. McCormick
2/6	Mrs. M. E. Cummons	2021 Bowie Drive, Corsicana, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	James R. Broome
2/7	Texarkana Casket Company	Texarkana, Texas	25.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
2/7	Mr. Tom Fitzgerald	Mineral Wells, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
2/7	Mr. M. M. Strauss	1042 N. Edgefield, Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
2/7	Wednesday Welfare Association Mrs. G. Antone, Secretary	2312 Avalon Place, Houston	10.00	Pediatric	Andy Anderson
2/7	Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Dawson	3105 Reba Drive, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	W. M. Gaston
2/9	Mrs. Marjorie Koecher	4701 Holly, Bellaire, Texas	7.00	Research	Mrs. Mary F. Galloway
2/10	Officers & Directors, Bank of the Southwest National Association	Houston, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Roy Lindsey
2/10	Miss Kay Anderson	4219 Tennyson, Houston 5	2.00	Unalloc.	G. S. Verbeck
2/13	Mr. & Mrs. E. A. Armentrout	5432 Del Monte, Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	W. M. Gaston
2/13	Mrs. Ruth J. Ackmann	9406 Waterview, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
2/13	Mr. Robert W. Kurtz	2126 Welch, Houston 19	20.00	Research	Mrs. Alice N. Barbisch W. M. Gaston
2/13	Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Goldston	3415 Meadow Lake, Houston	10.00	Research	W. M. Gaston

234

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
2/14	Miss Aleene M. Heist (for group of private duty nurses)	1510 Wheeler, #1, Houston	\$20.00	Pat. Care	Annie M. Watkins
2/16	Mr. & Mrs. Shannon Miller	3218 Southwestern, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
2/16	Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Clark	2100 West 1, Corsicana, Texas	2.50	Unalloc.	Dr. J. Sadler
2/16	Mr. H. E. Treichler	511 Hillcrest, Richmond, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Fred Johns
2/16	Mr. & Mrs. Allen Jackson Mr. & Mrs. T. E. Ross Mr. & Mrs. C. B. Cochran Mr. & Mrs. F. S. Knoff Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Morton	6442 Jefferson, Houston 6439 Jefferson, Houston 6435 Jefferson, Houston 6414 Jefferson, Houston 6443 Jefferson, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. D. N. Zabolio
2/20	Mr. & Mrs. E. D. Pressler	302 Pinewald, Houston 19	5.00	Unalloc.	Harry Barnhart, Sr.
2/20	Peden Iron & Steel Employees	P. O. Box 1891, Houston	77.00	Research	J. B. Robinett
2/20	Markle Steel Company	P. O. Box 1676, Houston	15.00	Research	J. B. Robinett
2/20	Century Culture Club c/o Mrs. Roy F. Slaton	Box 941, Marfa, Texas	5.00	Research	- - - - -
2/21	The W. L. Hooleman Family	808 Indiana, South Houston	5.00	Research	L. F. Smith
2/21	Mr. & Mrs. S. G. Senechal	236 Brace, Houston 17	3.00	Unalloc.	George Wagner
2/21	Mr. & Mrs. Allen D. Cassady	Box 836, Eagle Lake, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	W. E. Davis
2/22	Mr. U. Kirby Herndon Kirby Lumber Corp.	P. O. Box 1719, Houston	15.00	Contingency	J. P. Cowley
2/22	Mr. & Mrs. W. L. Tandy	2333 Sunset Boulevard, Houston	10.00	Research	Sam Taub
2/22	Mrs. Hilda I. Lowenstein Mrs. Charles Strauss	Shamrock-Hilton, Houston Warwick Hotel, Houston	7.50	Research	Sam Taub
2/22	Messrs. Charles B. White & Neill T. Masterson, Jr.	Rusk Building, Houston	20.00	Research	Sam Taub
2/22	Garden Oaks School	901 Suebarnett, Houston	20.00	Research	J. Indelicato
2/23	Mr. & Mrs. R. A. J. Dawson	2701 Foote, Houston 10	20.00	Contingency	J. E. Douglas

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
2/23	Mr. & Mrs. W. J. Dissen	2217 Inwood Drive, Houston	\$20.00	Research	Mrs. Ray Lindsey W. B. Gaston
2/24	Miss Dorothy Kuhlmann	3345 Wickersham, Houston	5.00	Research	George Wagner
2/24	Marrs-Mundy-Quill Funeral Home	3000 Maple, Dallas, Texas	12.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
2/24	Mrs. Robert C. H. Stadtler	4521 Montrose Blvd., Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Sam Taub
2/24	Mr. & Mrs. Allen D. Cassady	Box 836, Eagle Lake, Texas	3.50	Unalloc.	Fritz Gold
2/27	Rheem Manufacturing Company	1025 Lockwood, Houston	20.00	Contingency	Robert M. Smith
2/27	Mr. & Mrs. Henry Palmie	134 North Drive, San Antonio, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. A. Schlafli
2/28	Mrs. A. C. Burton	Warwick Hotel, Houston	25.00	Research	Sam Taub
2/28	Mr. & Mrs. F. M. Fly	Box 295, Gonzales, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	J. C. Miller
2/28	A. L. A. Eagle Post No. 211	Eagle Pass, Texas	20.00	Research	- - - - -
2/28	Mr. & Mrs. R. Hodgson	6720 Rutgers, Houston	6.00	Unalloc.	Berry Townsend
2/28	A. L. A. Wallis Unit No. 200	Wallis, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
2/29	Mr. & Mrs. John A. Lacy	4001 Gillon, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
2/29	Mr. J. T. Duke	Box 3, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Henry Ewing
3/1	Mr. & Mrs. Hal Hazelrigg	11330 Surry Oaks, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	W. A. Walton
3/1	Mr. M. W. Miracle	3630 Bluebonnet, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. M. M. Pfiel
3/2	Mr. & Mrs. George C. Patterson	1107 Banks, Houston	7.50	Research	Mrs. M. Noble
3/2	Mr. & Mrs. Ashley J. Etle	3214-8th, Bay City, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. A. W. Toews
3/2	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas R. Copeland	3328 Parkwood, Houston	25.00	Pat. Care	Mrs. S. P. Martel
3/2	Mr. A. Lawrence Lennie	P. O. Box 1314, Houston	10.00	Contingency	Mrs. M. Pfiel
3/2	Mr. Morris D. Mahaffey	4409 Watson, Houston	10.00	Contingency	Mr. J. L. Harrison

236

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
3/2	Mrs. U. L. Henry for Executive Committee of the S. Houston Junior High P. T. A.	P. O. Box 31, Golden Acres Texas	\$ 5.50	Research	Mrs. J. Lodge
3/5	Mr. & Mrs. L. L. Pines Mrs. Buda Bagwell	2012 W. Huisache, San Antonio 130 Furr, San Antonio, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. M. Pfiel
3/5	U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Company	P. O. Box 733, Houston	15.00	Research	Mrs. Pfiel
3/5	Mr. & Mrs. A. Lawrence Lennie	1916 Hawthorne, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Pfiel
3/5	Mr. & Mrs. James L. Britton	728 Texas National Bank Building, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Pfiel
3/8	Pilot Club of Alpine c/o Mrs. Dorothy McBride	Box 1053, Alpine, Texas	5.00	Research	- - - - -
3/8	Mrs. George H. Blewett	River Oaks Gardens Apt. 76, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	W. M. Gaston
3/8	Mr. Roy Barthold	4326 Polk, Houston 23	20.00	Pat. Care	Mrs. Pfiel
3/8	Mr. & Mrs. Sam O. Glass	1011 E. 12, Sweetwater, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Judge Doss
3/8	Miss Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham, Houston	5.00	Research	Rufus Wilcox
3/8	A. L. A. Dinter Unit #3 Mrs. Viola Merritt	206 Stockdoe, Cuero, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	E. H. Nielson
3/9	Mr. John C. Brooks	3851 Chevy Chase, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/9	Mrs. Elizabeth Neathery Smith Mr. & Mrs. Sam Neathery	2312 Timber Lane, Houston	7.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/9	Loyalty Group Insurance, Houston Service Office	1103 McIlhenny, Houston	15.00	Research	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/9	Mr. & Mrs. Henry A. Sauer	2027 Harold, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/9	Mr. & Mrs. A. P. Boesch	6603 Buffalo Speedway Houston	5.00	Research	Rufus C. Wilcox
3/9	Hunters Creek Elementary School Mrs. Charlotte Lewis	10650 Beinhorn Road Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Annie Estes

237

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
3/9	A. L. A., c/o Mrs. C. A. Duffy	Amherst, Texas	\$10.00	Fesearch	- - - - -
3/9	F. O. E., San Jacinto No. 3098	11366 Emporia, Houston	5.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
3/12	Mrs. E. R. Boswell	2309 Sunset, Houston	10.00	Pediatric	R. Moore Charles Settegast
3/12	Mrs. C. L. Cox	1606 Travis Heights Blvd. Austin, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. J. B. Carrico
3/12	Mr. & Mrs. W. H. Keenan	3102 Locke Lane, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/12	Mrs. R. Beach Mott	2418 Wadsworth, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/12	Mr. & Mrs. A. Herzstein	5312 Woodway, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. M. Lowenstern
3/12	Miss Frankie Dossett c/o Mrs. S. C. Rhinehart	P. O. Box 1, Iraan, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Guy Rhinehart
3/13	Mrs. Willard E. McCracken	2242 Goldsmith, Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. M. Pfiel
3/13	Mr. & Mrs. N. M. Bowie	3764 Robinhood, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. M. Pfiel
3/14	Mr. A. Callihan Miss Leone Callihan	P. O. Box 73, Liverpool, Tex.	5.00	Unalloc.	T. J. Copley
3/14	A. L. A. Alamo Unit No. 2 Mrs. James T. Hall, Secretary	115 S. Spring, San Antonio, Texas	3.50	Research	Mrs. Jane Cahill
3/14	Mr. & Mrs. A. N. Ogden Miss Josephine Jones	133 Arbor Place, Del Rio 119 W. Garfield, Del Rio, Texas	15.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. W. E. Tinnin Mrs. Dan Murrah Mrs. Eliz. Harrell
3/14	Mrs. Virginia West	613 W. Alabama, Houston	15.00	Contingency	Sam Taub
3/14	Mr. C. E. Roco	724 Bering Drive, Houston	25.00	Contingency	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/14	Mrs. Charles F. Sullivan	3731 Norfolk, Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/14	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Haverlak	3216 Milburn, Houston 21	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/14	Dr. & Mrs. Hugh C. Welsh	3465 Inwood, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins

238

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
3/14	Mr. & Mrs. Irvin H. Boarnet	Cater Frock Company New Braunfels, Texas	\$10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/14	Mrs. Burley McCollum Mrs. Burlyne Guyger	Box 1034, McCamey, Texas Midland, Texas	5.00	Research	J. T. (Jim) Gibbs
3/15	Mrs. S. F. Cunningham	3811 Ruskin, Houston 5	10.00	Contingency	Mrs. M. Pfiel
3/19	Mrs. E. A. Peden	120 Carnarvon, Houston	12.00	Unalloc.	W. T. Walsh Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/19	Mr. & Mrs. E. Harold Conner	120 Carnarvon, Houston	15.00	Unalloc.	W. T. Walsh Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/19	Mr. W. Louis Price	4215 Graustark, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/19	Mr. Selwyn D. Flowers	4910 Winnetka, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/19	Mr. & Mrs. Carl W. Vogt	3133 Prospect, Houston	15.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Young Mr. Gaston Mrs. Adkins
3/19	Mrs. T. J. Brewer Mrs. John A. Roberts	712 E. Friar Tuck Lane Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. T. A. Binford
3/19	Mr. & Mrs. A. H. Wadsworth	P. O. Box 227, Bay City, Tex.	5.00	Contingency	Mr. W. H. Buetner
3/19	Peden Iron & Steel Company	P. O. Box 1891, Houston	20.00	Research	Arthur H. Evans
3/19	Mr. & Mrs. Arthur F. Gallagher	6744 Ave. C, Houston 11	5.00	Unalloc.	Miss Leona Counts
3/19	Iraan Chapter No. 832, O. E. S. Mrs. E. Montgomery, Treasurer	Iraan, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Ed Stewart Guy Rhinehart
3/21	Mrs. R. L. Burton	747 E. 7th, Houston 7	6.00	Research	Mrs. T. A. Binford
3/21	Mr. & Mrs. R. W. Sumners Mrs. Julia S. Woodhouse	3729 Drummond, Houston 2022 Suffolk, Houston	10.00	Pediatric	Richard Perri
3/21	Southwest Underwriters Mr. A. Lacy, Branch Manager	1105 McIlhenny, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/21	Mr. & Mrs. S. E. Sims	3839 Grennoch, Houston	6.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
3/21	Mr. & Mrs. R. O. McCarty, Jr. and Dodd	P. O. Box 100, Grand Isle, Louisiana	\$ 4.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Ann Northern
3/21	Mrs. T. F. Loftus for "The Serving Club"	3051 Reba Drive, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Mary Rose
3/22	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas E. Wallace	2419 Shakespeare, Houston	7.50	Research	Mrs. H. McCall
3/22	Mr. & Mrs. James H. Kerr, Jr.	2163 Troon Road, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/23	Mr. & Mrs. C. M. Dirks	E. Bowie, Beeville, Texas	5.00	Research	R. L. McMillion
3/23	Mr. & Mrs. M. L. Clewis	Box 111, Pettus, Texas	2.00	Research	R. L. McMillion
3/26	The Texas Company Eastern District Office	723 Main, Liberty, Texas	18.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. McCall
3/26	Mrs. Jhovita Brocato	P. O. Box 613, Beaumont, Tex.	5.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages
3/26	Battelstein's, Inc.	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	W. G. Prince
3/27	Mr. & Mrs. Wayne Z. Burkhead	3615 Bryn Mawr, Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Pat Ward Mr. Clyde Hobart
3/27	Misses Gertrude Standley and Eugenia West	2006 Echols, Bryan, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Evans Benbow
3/27	Mr. & Mrs. James T. Holland Mr. & Mrs. Raymond Holland	Houston Club Building Houston 2	25.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/27	Mrs. Fannie McClellan	P. O. Box 283, Elgin, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. C. Adkins
3/27	Mr. & Mrs. David C. Shaeffer	Box 428, Iraan, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Guy Rhinehart
3/27	F. O. E. San Jacinto No. 3098 Mrs. Parrish, Secretary	13366 Emporia, Houston	5.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
3/27	Mr. & Mrs. J. S. Pearce	2326 Shakespeare, Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	O. C. Crocker
3/28	Miss Eva Cunningham	4119 Montrose, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. M. Pfiel
3/28	Mr. & Mrs. Jerrel C. Hash	2718 Arbuckle, Houston	15.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Anne Karchuner

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
4/3	Mr. & Mrs. James Dixie Mr. & Mrs. Chris Dixie	4395 Blodgett, Houston	\$ 5.00	Vol. Fund	Mrs. T. Peet
4/3	Mr. & Mrs. Ralph W. Morgan	520 E. 11th, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Jewel Blanar
4/3	Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Fulks	2022 Bolsover, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Rufus C. Wilcox
4/3	Mr. F. S. Haines, Jr.	1609 Bob White, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. H. S. McCall
4/4	Mr. & Mrs. Melvin S. Cohn	2230 N. McGregor, Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	Ray V. Patton
4/4	Miss Nell Willmann	P. O. Box 677, Houston	5.00	Contingency	Mrs. H. Adkins
4/6	Mr. A. G. (Tex) Peden Vice President Peden Iron & Steel	P. O. Box 1891, Houston	5.00	Research	Earl McMillian
4/6	Mrs. Thomas E. Hughes	3618 Underwood, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Wilson Brooks
4/6	Mrs. Bingham King & Miss Lucy King Miss Emma Buck Miss Laura R. King Miss Lola Rivers Thompson Miss Mae Jones Mrs. J. A. Williamson	1086 W. Washington, Stephenville, Texas 786 W. Long, Stephenville 1093 W. Jones, Stephenville Tarleton Station, Texas Tarleton Station, Texas 1055 W. Tarleton, Stephenville	25.00	Research	E. S. Marrs
4/9	Beatrice Graves & Dula Jamison Mr. & Mrs. R. P. Martin and W. E. Mills	P. O. Box 298, Sweeny, Texas	10.00 5.00	Unalloc. Unalloc.	J. B. Carrico Mrs. Mary C. Pyle
4/9	A. L. A. Geier-Merrem Unit #392 Mrs. John Janacek, Secretary	Moulton, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Alex Horney
4/9	Group of First Methodist Church	901 Clay, Houston	7.00	Pediatric	In honor of Mrs. Nat B. Hunt
4/11	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Hull	Route 1, Box 776, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Hattie Murphy
4/11	Mr. & Mrs. J. O. McGlothlin	6418 Pinehurst, Houston	10.00	Research	Charlie Earhart
4/12	Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Mitchell	City National Bank Bldg. Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Earl McMillian

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
4/12	Mr. & Mrs. Jennings T. Lewis	Route 1, Box 71, Blackwell, Texas	\$10.00	Research	Royal Phelps
4/12	Miss Jessamae Cornelius J. P. Cornelius Min Cornelius	1801 Wentworth, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Clyde Horton
4/18	White Tire & Battery Company	5800 Harvey Wilson Drive Houston 20	10.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/18	Mrs. Roger Williams	402 Spring, Weatherford, Texas	4.00	Research	J. R. Cooks
4/18	Weldon T. Weekley Jack Valenti Mildred Davidson	2706 Richmond, Houston	15.00	Research	R. V. Rea
4/18	Sorrento Charity Club c/o Mrs. Julie Hill	1411 Dunlavy, Houston	25.00	Negro Annex	- - - - -
4/19	Mrs. Marianne Baker Mrs. Edgar Woodhouse	1248 Fifth, Port Arthur, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Fred Ragsdale Mrs. C. McGregor, Jr.
4/19	Mr. & Mrs. Vernon R. Dunlap	1904 Binz, #1, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. M. E. McCluhan
4/19	Mr. & Mrs. E. K. Nold	2521 Reba, Houston	10.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/19	Campbell Fertilizer Co., Inc.	102 Japhet, Houston	25.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/19	Mark Henderson	5349 McCullouch, Houston	4.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/19	B. L. Henderson, Sr.	4002 University, Houston	10.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/19	G. H. Seibel	6911 Homestead, Houston	10.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/19	R. D. (Bob) Evans	Devers, Texas	10.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/19	Mrs. R. B. Campbell	2248 Maroneal, Houston	15.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/19	Mrs. Lillie Grantham	209 E. Ohio, Midland, Texas	25.00	Research	David E. Grantham
4/19	Martha Class of N. Main Baptist Church, c/o Mrs. L. E. Tatom	613 East 25th, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. McFeeoland

242

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
4/20	Miss Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham, Houston	\$ 5.00	Research	Charles Earhart
4/24	Mrs. G. A. Boyer for the girls at Battelstein's River Oaks Store	2206 Westgate, Houston	38.00	Research	In honor of Mrs. Bea Lusk Anz
4/24	Mrs. Katherine Sloan Thomas	3014 Del Monte, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Jimmy Bucci
4/24	Mrs. Paul H. Griner	2727 Revere, Apt. 11, Houston	10.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/24	Mrs. Ella Campbell Myer	5201 Mt. Vernon, Houston	25.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/24	Mr. & Mrs. Sim H. Crews	5103 Jackwood, Bellaire, Tex.	10.00	Research	Charlie Earhardt
4/30	Miss Lydia H. Cage	220 Jefferson, LaPorte, Texas	5.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/30	Mr. & Mrs. C. R. Best	2602 Grammercy, Houston	5.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/30	Mrs. Agnes M. Waddell	- - - - -	5.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
4/30	American Legion Aux. Unit #43 Mrs. Sofia Zamora, President	1739 E. Polk, Brownsville Texas	25.00	Research	- - - - -
4/30	F. O. E. San Jacinto #3098 Mrs. M. Parrish, Secretary	13366 Emporia, Houston	5.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
4/30	Mr. & Mrs. Joe G. Lyon	106 E. Ave. D, Robstown, Texas	1.00	Research	W. W. Stubbs
4/30	Mr. & Mrs. G. O. Cate	2061 Southgate, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	E. S. Wende
4/30	Kings Daughter's Class of First Baptist Church, Mrs. D. Cassady	Box 836, Eagle Lake, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. H. M. Thompson
4/30	Mr. & Mrs. Dale Cassady	Box 836, Eagle Lake, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Mr. Harry Johnson
4/30	N. E. Texas Rural Letter Carrier's Assoc. Auxiliary, Mrs. O. Reynolds	Linden, Texas	5.00	Research	- - - - -
4/30	Miss Mattie W. Armstrong	1201 Milford, Houston	2.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
5/1	Mr. C. P. Bordages	Pix Engraving Corp. Beaumont, Texas	25.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. C. Bordages

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
5/1	Mrs. Moise Eastham	965 Avenue C, Beaumont, Texas	\$10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Moise Eastham (Bordages Fund)
5/1	Mr. Elmer Trumble c/o Enterprise Company	Beaumont, Texas	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Mrs. Mary C. Trumble (Bordages Fund)
5/1	Mr. Wesley Hasson c/o Gulf Coast Cattleman	Beaumont, Texas	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	H. P. Hasson (Bordages Fund)
5/1	Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Wolff	P. O. Box 1006, Kilgore, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Roger Bagwell Ike Levy
5/1	O. E. S. Fabens No. 764 Miss Isabel McClain, Treasurer	Box 187, Clint, Texas	10.00	Research	- - - - -
5/1	Members of the Faculty of the Oran M. Roberts School Mrs. Carrie Lou Smith, Principal	6000 Greenbriar, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Julia H. King
5/1	Mr. & Mrs. George C. Patterson	1107 Banks, Houston	7.50	Research	Mrs. E. McDougle
5/1	Dr. & Mrs. J. H. Park, Jr.	3238 Reba Drive, Houston	5.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
5/1	Mr. & Mrs. Arnold C. Falk	3311 Parkwood, Houston	10.00	Research	- - - - -
5/2	Mrs. Hattie A. Burditt, for the Earnest Workers S. S. Class	100 E. Avenue I, Robstown, Texas	5.00	Research	W. W. Stubbs
5/2	Beaux Arts Club Mrs. H. E. Keller, Treasurer	2419 Proctor Ave., Waco, Texas	2.50	Research	- - - - -
5/7	Mr. & Mrs. Merlin Toler	213 Oak, Sweetwater, Texas	5.00	Research	Ike Levy T. O. SoRell
5/7	Mr. Reese Radetzki	308 Carson Ct., Houston	5.00	Research	Farquhar Campbell
5/7	Miss Pansy Williams	126 W. Ave. J, Robstown, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	W. W. Stubbs
5/10	Mr. R. H. Harris	405 1st National Bank Bldg. Houston	50.00	Contingency	- - - - -
5/11	Miss Leone Callihan	Liverpool, Texas	15.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
5/15	Mr. Elisha Castleschouldt	Route 1 Box 128, Conroe, Texas	\$20.00	H & N Clinic	- - - - -
5/15	Mr. M. L. Cook Mr. E. D. Vickery Mr. C. A. Brown	Royston & Rayzor San Jacinto Building Houston, Texas	25.00	Research	Mrs. L. M. Ball
5/15	Mrs. E. Curtis Mims	6851 Kingsway, Houston 17	5.00	Research	
5/15	Mr. Rex G. Baker, Jr.	1840 Commerce Bldg. Houston	2.00	Contingency	- - - - -
5/15	Mr. & Mrs. R. R. McLachlen c/o Rheem Manufacturing Co.	1025 Lockwood, Houston	20.00	Contingency	Mrs. D. L. Rheem
5/15	A. L. A. Maco Stewart Unit #20 Mrs. R. E. Dickinson, Treasurer	5610 Borden, Galveston, Texas	9.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Hattie Rizzo Mrs. Abe Bleem E. P. DeBway
5/15	Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Jircik	Alvin, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Ida Dixon
5/15	Mr. & Mrs. O. G. Wellborn	604 Sealy, Alvin, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Ida Dixon
5/15	Mr. E. C. Arno	805 Sidnor, Alvin, Texas	2.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Ida Dixon
5/15	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas W. Moore	3031 Ella Lee Lane, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Charlie Earhart
5/17	Mr. Frank E. Russell	4044 Overbrook, Houston	10.00	Research	F. H. Bassett
5/18	Misses Virginia Turney and Sarah Ann Llewellyn	5305 Crawford, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Ed Fairchild
5/18	Mrs. John Taylor Robert E. Taylor	2216 Adams, Ft. Worth, Texas 1524 Gunmer, Dayton, Ohio	7.00	Research	Mrs. Mary Faulks
5/18	Mr. & Mrs. B. J. Crane	Sabinal, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	T. E. Keath
5/18	Mackie & Kamrath	2713 Ferndale, Houston	10.00	Bldg. & Equip.	J. C. Jenkins
5/18	Mr. & Mrs. George C. Patterson	1107 Banks, Houston	15.00	Research	W. C. Phillips Mrs. E. L. McCarty

245

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
5/18	Mr. & Mrs. Lester Sala	Troup, Texas	\$10.00	Research	Mrs. Leota Tucker L. T. Martin
5/18	Mr. & Mrs. G. O. Cate	2061 Southgate, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	E. F. Greer
5/21	Mrs. J. H. Willis Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Lennie	2201 LaBranch, Houston Spoke Hollow Ranch, Wimberly, Texas	10.00	Research	Harry E. Riechers
5/22	Mrs. Willie Spence	Box 236, Niceville, Fla.	20.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
5/22	Mr. & Mrs. Marion E. Brock	4518 W. Alabama, Houston	5.00	Research	E. F. Greer
5/28	Mr. Orville Bullington	City National Building Wichita Falls, Texas	50.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
5/28	Circle #9, First Methodist Church Mrs. E. C. Andrews	4314 Leeland, Houston	2.50 2.50	Contingency Contingency	W. A. Watson Mrs. E. Leediker
5/28	F. M. Black Class, St. Mark's Methodist Church c/o Mrs. F. J. Richardson	3302 Beauchamp, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. E. R. Beadle
5/28	Mrs. Roger Williams	402 Spring, Weatherford, Tex.	4.00	Research	Phil Menke
5/28	Mrs. Marianne W. Baker	1248-5th, Port Arthur, Texas	5.00	Research	Mrs. Leslie Ball
5/29	F. O. E. San Jacinto #3098 Mrs. Marguerite Parrish, Secretary	13366 Emporia, Houston	5.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
5/29	Beaumont Production Credit Assoc.	P. O. Box 2527, Beaumont, Texas	10.00	Research	Arnold Wolf
5/31	Mr. & Mrs. O. B. Dunn	thru A. L. A. Unit #23 Del Rio, Texas	3.00	Research	Mrs. Gertrude Murrah
5/31	Mr. & Mrs. Shannon Miller	3218 Southwestern, Dallas, Texas	5.00	Research	Walter W. Dathe
5/31	Patsy Fairchild, Treasurer Beta Sigma Phi, Eta Rho Chapter	Center, Texas	25.00	Research	- - - - -
6/1	Mr. & Mrs. P. B. Croom	4054 Grennoch, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Olga Jose- phine Schmidt

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
6/1	A. L. A. Unit #37, McAllen	P. O. Box 1653, McAllen, Texas	\$10.00	Research	Mrs. Meddie Carl Mr. Fred Ward Mr. Herman Sugg
6/5	Mr. & Mrs. G. O. Cate	2061 Southgate, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	R. W. Mancill
6/5	Mr. & Mrs. Stuart Cate	909 Delmar Court, Compton, California	5.00	Unalloc.	R. W. Mancill
6/5	Mr. & Mrs. Ed Pace	9726 Chatfield, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. A. Rush
6/5	Mr. & Mrs. C. A. McDonald	4930 Holly, Bellaire, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. A. Rush
6/11	Bayou Link Garden Club c/o Mrs. F. T. Clarke	3819 Linkwood Drive Houston 25	5.00	Research	Mrs. C. T. Boone
6/11	Mr. & Mrs. Melvin S. Cohn	2230 N. McGregor, Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Rose Proler
6/11	Mr. & Mrs. E. D. Pressler	302 Pinewald, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	M. M. Slotnick
6/11	Mrs. H. Worth Jones Mrs. Roy Reierson Mrs. Fred A. Fuller Mrs. John L. Oldham	4716 Bellaire Blvd., Bellaire, Texas	15.00	Research	Mrs. J. Williams
6/11	Mr. & Mrs. William L. Tandy	2333 Sunset, Houston	10.00	Research	Jesse H. Jones
6/11	Mrs. Mae Lynn Juenger	3201 Dixie, Houston	5.00	Research	Jesse H. Jones
6/11	Mrs. Ouida Gibbs Barrow Miss Jo Lynne Barrow	3510 Audubon, Houston	10.00	Research	Jesse H. Jones
6/11	Mr. & Mrs. Hubert G. Warley	516 Hyde Park, Houston	5.00	Research	Jesse H. Jones
6/11	Miss Fern Garrett	503 Winslow, Bellaire, Texas	10.00	Research	F. E. Buldain
6/11	Mrs. Bessie L. Keesee	2815 Whitney, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Carolyn Rush
6/11	Mr. & Mrs. H. A. Johns	105 Cherrywood, Bellaire, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Carolyn Rush
6/11	Miss Ora I. Cox	1713 Kipling, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. C. T. Boone

247

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
6/11	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Leon Mr. & Mrs. Budd Allen	905 Main, Houston 905 Main, Houston	\$10.00	Unalloc.	Meyer Adams Jesse H. Jones Isabel Lasher
6/11	Mrs. Harriett B. Ewens and Mother	1621 Colquitt, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Carolyn Rush
6/11	Mr. & Mrs. Joe Leighton Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Leighton	Vanderpool, Texas Vanderpool, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Sandidge
6/12	Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Ferguson	8511 Findlay, Houston	5.00	Contingency	Joe Z. Weaver
6/13	Mrs. James M. Wilson Mrs. H. A. Crabb Mrs. O. S. Hervey Mrs. Orville Lundstrom Mrs. Lesslie Whipple Mrs. Robert H. Isaacs Mrs. Grant Parsons	4918 Imperial, Bellaire, Tex. 1005 Rocky River, Houston 5627 Del Monte, Houston 3507 Aberdeen, Houston 3742 Merrick, Houston 5667 Piping Rock, Houston 3610 Durness, Houston	20.00	Research	R. J. Clark
6/13	Mr. Sam R. Bertron, Jr., for the Commerce Employees Club	P. O. Box 2558, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Leta Boone
6/14	Mrs. Lucile Gibbs Carroll	Box 3891, Baytown, Texas	10.00	Research	Jesse H. Jones
6/14	A. L. A. Paso Del Norte Unit #58 Mrs. Ruth O'Nan, Secretary	3405 Richmond, El Paso, Texas	20.00	Research	- - - - -
6/14	Mr. Max Wander	Brookshire, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. J. E. Belunek Mrs. D. E. Clifford
6/19	Personnel of Humble's Service Lab. c/o Mr. Ralph K. Hill	P. O. Box 2180, Houston	9.00	Research	Sam Havard
6/19	Mr. & Mrs. P. L. Moore, Jr.	4042 McDermed, Houston	7.50	Research	Jack G. Walker
6/19	Miss Beverly Kobel	2346 Watts Rd., Houston	10.00	Research	Jack G. Walker
6/19	Mrs. Moffett M. Miller	2425 Shakespeare, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Carolyn Rush
6/19	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Leon	905 Main, Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	Julius Levi

248

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
6/19	Mr. & Mrs. Alfred Bessell, Jr.	2358 Bolsover, Houston	\$10.00	Research	Mrs. Ollie Browning
6/19	Mr. & Mrs. Z. V. Donigan	235 Pine Hollow, Houston	5.00	Research	Henry Buchanan
6/19	Mr. & Mrs. James H. Marrs Mr. & Mrs. James K. Marrs, Jr.	4020 Marlowe, Houston 3776 Garnet, Houston	10.00	Patient Care	Henry Buchanan
6/19	Mr. & Mrs. S. C. Towell	2015 Wroxtton, Houston	5.00	Research	Henry Buchanan
6/19	Mr. & Mrs. Dewitt Krahl	4407 Austin, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Henry Buchanan
6/19	Mr. & Mrs. Rolland A. Gray Mr. & Mrs. J. H. C. Youngkin Dr. & Mrs. Oliver C. Hargreaves	3605 Georgetown, Houston 1542 Cherry, Denver, Colo. 3700 West 32nd Avenue, Denver, Colorado	30.00	Contingency Research	Henry Buchanan
6/19	Installment Loan Department of the National Bank of Commerce	Houston, Texas	25.00	Research	Mrs. Claire Boone
6/19	Mr. & Mrs. E. D. Anthony Mrs. W. W. Pierce Mrs. Louise Early	3218 Southmore, Houston 1320 Heights, Houston	15.00	Research	Mrs. Glen Albright
6/20	Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Beck	3636 Aberdeen, Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	Jack Walker
6/20	Mr. & Mrs. L. B. Willie	1629 Marshall, Houston	10.00	Research	Henry Buchanan
6/20	Aluminum Company of America Rockdale Works	Rockdale, Texas	76.55	Contingency	W. A. Sladek
6/20	Mr. K. R. Bowie	4059 Dumbarton, Houston	10.00	Research	Jack Walker
6/20	Mr. & Mrs. O. W. Sollie	3716 Wroxtton Road, Houston	3.50	Unalloc.	Mrs. Joe Reeves
6/20	Peden Iron & Steel Officers	P. O. Box 1891, Houston	20.00	Research	Ralph Neuhaus
6/20	Mr. & Mrs. Charles P. Neuhaus	2018 Timber Lane, Houston	5.00	Research	Ralph Neuhaus
6/20	Mrs. Mary Smajstrala & Sons	Route 3, Box 245, Schulenberg, Texas	5.00	Research	Ralph Neuhaus
6/20	Mr. & Mrs. Karl Kamrath Mr. & Mrs. Fred MacKie	8 Tiel Way, Houston 3409 Wickersham, Houston	20.00	Bldg. & Equip.	Ralph Neuhaus

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
6/21	Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Swearingen & Family	637 Flintdale, Houston	\$20.00	Unalloc.	Carolyn Rush
6/21	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Fowler	2025 Wroxtton, Houston	10.00	Research	Carolyn Rush
6/21	Mr. & Mrs. C. B. McDonald	4070 Merrick, Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. G. L. Keeton
6/21	Mr. Melton Lee Briggs	4811 Cedar, Bellaire, Texas	3.00	Research	J. S. Moss
6/21	Mr. & Mrs. G. J. Smith	3641 Ella Lee Lane, Houston	10.00	Research	Carol Buttman
6/21	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Stockard & Family	Route 3 Box 245, Conroe, Tex.	10.00	Research	C. L. Anderson
6/21	Mr. & Mrs. Walter G. Sterling	5701 Jackson, Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. S. Cunningham Ralph Neuhaus
6/21	Betty Leu Pursch Leland R. Adams Daphne Bluemle Ed Covel Dolores Doughtie Lavone Garringer	Mortgage Warehousing Dept. National Bank of Commerce Houston, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Claire Boone
6/27	Mrs. George C. Patterson	1107 Banks, Houston 6	7.50	Research	Mr. Oscar Gaston
6/27	Mr. & Mrs. Harcourt Wooten	306 Terrace Drive, Houston	6.00	Unalloc.	Susan Lewis Peck Ralph Neuhaus
6/28	Mr. & Mrs. Charles F. Pack Mr. & Mrs. Neal Hallmark	500 West Lubbock Street Slaton, Texas	6.00	Research	J. W. Rettig
6/28	Mr. & Mrs. T. J. Arnold	2521 Calumet Drive, Houston	5.00	Contingency	Mr. Patton
6/28	Mr. & Mrs. Grant McGee & Family	904 North Highland Street Memphis 12, Tennessee	5.00	Research	J. W. Rettig
6/28	Mrs. Henry J. Denton Mrs. Rose King Klipper	1110 Bissonnet, Houston	20.00	Research	Sam O'Neal
6/29	Mr. & Mrs. W. J. Dissen	2217 Inwood, Houston 19	10.00	Research	Mr. L. E. Miller
6/29	Helen, Boo, C. C. and Jack Coe c/o Mrs. Helen C. Coe	P. O. Box 1185, Bay City, Texas	2.00	Research	William E. McNabb

250

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
6/29	Mrs. Elva K. Dumas	5458 Holly Springs Drive Houston	\$ 5.00 5.00	Research Research	Earl McMillian Mabel Ruble
6/29	Mrs. Jessie M. Butcher (in behalf of her Bridge Club)	4122 Woodcraft, Houston 25	6.11	Contingency	- - - - -
7/3	Mr. & Mrs. P. E. Raffa	2003 McClendon, #3, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Leta Boone
7/3	Mrs. Winston Wheeler	11 Hillcrest Avenue Wichita 8, Kansas	15.00	Unalloc.	Ralph Neuhaus
7/3	Exploration Department of Stanolind Oil & Gas Company	720 Pioneer Building Lake Charles, Louisiana	10.00	Unalloc.	Jack W. Rettig
7/4	Mr. & Mrs. J. V. Neuhaus, Jr.	3454 Wickersham, Houston	5.00	Research	Ralph Neuhaus
7/5	Mrs. Madeline Jayne	1002 Bissonnet, Houston	25.00	Research	Mrs. E. J. Michael
7/5	Mr. Walter H. Davidson	3100 Travis, Houston	25.00	Research	Jack G. Walker
7/5	Mrs. J. Orville Davis	8610 Westheimer, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Lela Richardson
7/5	Mr. & Mrs. Penrod W. Harris	711 Hibiscus, Greenville, Mississippi	5.00	Research	Jack W. Rettig
7/5	Mission Manufacturing Company	P. O. Box 4209, Houston	25.00	Research	Walter E. Crone
7/5	Miss Mary Ross	1414 Hyde Park, Houston	20.00	Research	Mrs. M. D. Morcom
7/5	Mr. Lee Tyler	4409 Creekbend, Bellaire, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	M. P. Lansing
7/5	Mr. & Mrs. Sam J. Davidson	Box 603, Eagle Lake, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	Ben Stapleton
7/5	Alvin A. A. U. W. c/o Mrs. Robert E. Finken	Drawer 272, Alvin, Texas	5.00	Research	Mr. Coursey
7/6	Miss Mary P. Etzel	1909 Pech, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. D. Aynesworth
7/9	A. L. A. Unit #251 Miss Zelma Hickman, Treasurer	704 Avenue I, El Campo, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. M. Dippel

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
7/9	Mrs. Gladys Newlin	628 N. W. 18th Oklahoma City, Okla.	\$ 9.00	Patient Care	- - - - -
7/9	Mr. & Mrs. Dale Cassady	Box 836, Eagle Lake, Texas	3.50	Contingency	Ben L. Stapleton
7/9	Mrs. Verner H. McCall	3738 Inverness, Houston	10.00	Contingency	Mr. Sam Patton
7/9	Mr. & Mrs. Darwin J. Noble Mr. & Mrs. John M. Hilton Mr. & Mrs. Virgil J. Rice Mrs. E. W. Morris	4016 Purdue, Houston 719 State, Emporia, Kansas 1624 Rural, Emporia, Kansas 716 State, Emporia, Kansas	10.00	Research	Mrs. Claire Boone
7/9	Mr. & Mrs. Frank G. Noble	3722 Aberdeen, Houston	7.50	Contingency	Mrs. Ethel M. Rice
7/9	Mr. & Mrs. C. O. Williams	1002 Bissonnet, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Doris Michael
7/10	Mr. & Mrs. J. C. MacGregor	1914 Hill, Alvin, Texas	3.00	Unalloc.	B. C. DeWitt
7/10	Dr. & Mrs. T. H. Compere	2631 Penwood, Houston	10.00	Research	J. W. Rettig
7/10	Mr. & Mrs. E. R. Wietkowski & Sons	Route 8 Box 500, Houston	5.00	Research	J. W. Rettig
7/10	Mrs. Julia Dinkins Mrs. Virginia Hudson Miss Caroline Maury	1461 Lombardy, Houston 2425 Albans, Houston 6723 Fairfield, Houston	6.00	Research	Fritz Gerbode
7/12	Mr. George I. Barnes	849 Coast Boulevard La Jolla, California	20.00	Research	C. L. Anderson
7/13	Miss Rosa Henderson for the Friendship Club	Commerce, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	- - - - -
7/13	The Wallins	2915 Rockrim, Billings, Montana	10.00	Unalloc.	J. W. Rettig
7/13	A. L. A. Dinter Unit #3 Mrs. Theo. A. Reuss	Cuero, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. T. Faulkner
7/13	Humble Oil & Refining Company Production Dept. Survey Section	P. O. Box 2180, Houston	20.00	Research	H. T. Russell

252

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
7/13	Mr. & Mrs. Bobby J. Bailey	6143 Glenhurst, Houston	\$10.00	Research	Mrs. George Koy
7/13	Mr. & Mrs. David Card	2923 Fairfax, Denver, Colo.	5.00	Frances King Black Memorial Fund for Cancer Research	Henry Buchanan
7/13	Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Wilson Mrs. Agnes Simmons First National Bank First National Bank	Quanah, Texas Quanah, Texas Quanah, Texas Quanah, Texas	50.00	Research	J. Anton Koch J. Chilton Terry
7/16	Mr. & Mrs. T. L. Dunlap Mr. & Mrs. R. W. Manley Sunday Morning Bible Class and Ladies Bible Class c/o Dr. & Mrs. J. R. Fain	611 E. 15th, Littlefield, Texas 621 E. 17th, Littlefield, Texas 521 E. 16th, Littlefield, Texas	19.00	Research	Mrs. Harry Gore
7/17	Battelstein's, Inc.	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Joe Lee Welch
7/17	Mr. & Mrs. Dan Stein	2401 Ave. H, Galveston, Texas	5.00	Unalloc.	Hyman Weinberg
7/17	Mr. & Mrs. Clayton B. Williams	Sweetwater, Texas	25.00	Unalloc.	Ike Levy Mrs. Saylor
7/17	Battelstein's, Inc.	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	H. T. Russell
7/19	Mr. & Mrs. Lamar C. Stinner	510 Wilmington, Houston	10.00	Research	M. A. McMahan
7/19	The Wilke & Theis Families	2725 University, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. C. T. Boone
7/20	Mr. & Mrs. Leon Gordon	3608 S. McGregor, Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	Harry I. Cohen
7/20	Mrs. Dorothy D. Currie	1505 Sul Ross, Houston	15.00	Unalloc.	H. T. Russell
7/24	Mrs. M. J. Sweeden, Treasurer	A. L. A. Unit #109, Sweetwater, Texas	6.00	Unalloc.	Mr. J. H. Beall, Jr. Mrs. Leroy Johnson

99
99
99

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
7/25	Mrs. John S. Stewart, Treasurer Ladies Auxiliary to the Texas Rural Letter Carriers' Association	Sweetwater, Texas	\$80.50	Research	- - - - -
7/25	Mrs. Albert E. Smith	5818 Annapolis, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. M. J. Wright
7/25	Mr. & Mrs. E. D. Cumming	3344 Chevy Chase Drive, Houston	15.00	Research	Ralph Neuhaus
7/25	Mrs. L. A. Lux	1715 Donaldson, San Antonio, Texas	10.00	Research	H. T. Russell
7/25	Mr. & Mrs. Phil Roos	1001 California, Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	Rickie Loewenthal
7/26	Mr. & Mrs. H. A. Storey	615 Knox, Orange, Texas	20.00	Research	Mr. John Grisham
7/26	Mr. & Mrs. Michael Thomas Judd	3742 Chevy Chase, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	S. P. Farish, Jr.
7/26	Mrs. Estella Sullivan, Treasurer Between the Book Ends Club	436 East Cross Timbers, Houston	27.39	Research	- - - - -
7/27	Miss Lois Camp	5020 Northaven Road, Dallas Texas	7.50	Research	Mr. Aubrey L. Carter
7/27	Mr. & Mrs. John F. Mann "John and Ann"	11323 Surrey Oaks Lane Houston	5.00	Research	John Harrington
7/27	Mrs. R. E. Shortridge	3436 Daniels, Apt. 1-A Dallas, Texas	15.00	Research	R. E. Shortridge Clay Burnham
7/27	Mr. & Mrs. Henry Loewenthal, Jr.	3503 Howard, Richmond, Va.	10.00	Research	R. M. Loewenthal
7/27	Mr. & Mrs. James K. Marrs, Jr.	207 Houston Title Building Houston	20.00	Patient Care	Mr. Aubrey L. Carter
7/31	Mr. & Mrs. J. V. Neuhaus, III	2710 Danville, Houston	15.00	Contingency	Ralph Neuhaus Aubrey L. Carter
7/31	Battelstein's, Inc.	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Leonard C. Doolittle
7/31	Mr. & Mrs. Proctor Thomas	3014 Del Monte, Houston	10.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter

254

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
7/31	Mr. & Mrs. James K. Marrs, Jr.	3776 Garnet, Houston	\$20.00	Patient Care	Aubrey L. Carter
7/31	Mrs. Cora McGuffey Miss Thresa McGuffey	5615 H. M. C. #12, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Arne Engbert's father
7/31	Tejas Club, Mrs. T. Hook, Mgr.	P. O. Box 2559, Houston	25.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
7/31	Mrs. Hattie W. Russell	1807 W. Hildebrand San Antonio, Texas	5.00	Research	H. T. Russell
7/31	Mrs. Margaret T. Smith	6 Remington, Houston	10.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
7/31	Mrs. Nowery J. Smith	940 Kirby Drive, Houston	10.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/1	Mr. & Mrs. Frank A. Watts	Box 2180, Houston	10.00	Research	Ralph Neuhaus
8/1	Mrs. Maude Russell Lawson	1811 W. Hildebrand San Antonio, Texas	15.00	Research	H. T. Russell
8/1	Miss Bess Russell	1811 W. Hildebrand San Antonio, Texas	25.00	Research	H. T. Russell
8/1	Mr. John S. Wynn	Box 1712, Beaumont, Texas	25.00	Research	H. T. Russell
8/3	Mr. & Mrs. Neth L. Leachman	1600 Republic National Bank Building, Dallas 1, Texas	25.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/3	Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence S. Bosworth	1310 South Blvd., Houston	15.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/3	Battelstein's, Inc.	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Joseph L. Johnson
8/3	Mr. & Mrs. Zanvyl Krieger	3307 Bancroft Road Baltimore 15, Maryland	15.00	Research	Richard Loewenthal
8/6	Mr. & Mrs. J. V. Neuhaus, Jr.	3454 Wickersham, Houston	3.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/6	Miss Ethel McClaran	107 N. College, Marshall, Texas	5.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/6	Mrs. Theresa M. Loewenthal	54 Riverside Drive, New York, New York	10.00	Research	Richard Loewenthal

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
8/6	Mrs. L. E. Durr	327 Terrace, Houston	\$ 5.00	Research	Charles J. Pearce
8/6	Mrs. R. V. Hanrahan	2722 Revere, #105, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Col. James Anderson
8/6	Mr. & Mrs. Henry A. Sauer	2027 Harold, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Col. James Anderson
8/8	Irving R. Klein & Associates	1317 Austin, Houston	5.00	Research	Leo Schneider
8/9	Mr. & Mrs. Louis Leon	905 Main, Houston	3.00	Unalloc.	S. D. West
8/9	Mrs. Chas. W. Parker	1710 Milford, Houston	5.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/9	Mr. & Mrs. J. Robert Carter Mr. & Mrs. J. Robert Carter, Jr.	1303 Main, Dallas 1, Texas	25.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/9	Mrs. Nowery J. Smith	940 Kirby, Houston	10.00	Research	Ralph Neuhaus
8/10	F. O. E. San Jacinto Auxiliary No. 3098 Miss Betty Ricketts, Secretary	12173 Coulson Circle, Houston	10.00	Pediatric	- - - - -
8/10	Will N. Kidd Chapter #424 R.A.M. San Jacinto Council #347 R. & S. M. George E. Daniel, Secretary	1417 Neeley Drive, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Sam C. Davenport
8/10	Mr. & Mrs. A. Herzstein Misses Lola and Marion Avis	5312 Woodway Drive, Houston Fulshear, Texas	5.00	Research	Ralph Weed
8/10	Mrs. P. T. Sartwelle	P. O. Box 83, Palacios, Texas	50.00	$\frac{1}{2}$ Pat. Welfare $\frac{1}{2}$ Contingency	M. E. Walker
8/10	Miss Dorothy Kuhlmann	3445 Wickersham, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. G. G. Quarles
8/15	First Methodist Group c/o Mrs. Frank Pohrte	521 South Shaver, Pasadena Texas	7.00	Unalloc.	in honor of Mrs. Faith Bowe
8/15	Mrs. Thomas M. Murray	Four Winds, Hunt, Texas	10.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/15	Mr. & Mrs. E. D. McMahan, Jr.	508 Wilmington, Houston	10.00	Research	C. M. Abercrombie
8/15	Mr. R. G. Fowler	1608 Hamilton, Houston	10.00	Research	Hyman Weinberg
8/15	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Horn	2302 Wordsworth, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. E. H. Deaver

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
8/15	Mr. & Mrs. C. B. McDonald	4070 Merrick, Houston	\$ 5.00	Unalloc.	C. M. Abercrombie
8/17	Mr. & Mrs. Merlin Toler	213 Oak, Sweetwater, Texas	3.50	Unalloc.	John Corhn
8/21	Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Loftis	First National Bank Longview, Texas	8.00	Research	Mrs. K. P. Hill
8/21	Mr. & Mrs. Leon Gordon	3608 South McGregor, Houston	3.00	Research	Mollie Shevinsky
8/21	Mr. & Mrs. D. C. Franz	2503 Sheridan, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Bennetts
8/22	Mr. R. Coffey	P. O. Box 487, Longview, Texas	8.00	Research	Mrs. K. P. Hill
8/22	Mr. & Mrs. Willie Brant	901 Brantwood, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	C. E. Martens
8/22	Battelstein's, Inc.	812 Main, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. M. R. Stevens
8/22	G. S. Leonard	P. O. Box 9163, Houston	15.00	Research	Mrs. Lydia Bennetts
8/22	Mr. & Mrs. J. B. Falvey	Cleveland, Texas	10.00	Unalloc.	Lyle West
8/22	Mr. & Mrs. Leon Gordon	3608 South McGregor, Houston	2.00	Unalloc.	father of Mr. & Mrs. I. Singer
8/22	Mrs. Charles E. Turner	4206 Windsor Parkway, Dallas, Texas	10.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
	Mr. & Mrs. Lyman D. Rogers	7808 Carliu Drive, Dallas, Texas			
8/24	Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Haverlak	3216 Milburn, Houston	5.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Lillian Arp
8/27	Mr. & Mrs. S. J. McMillan Mr. & Mrs. L. P. Barber	c/o Mrs. S. J. McMillan Box 63, Cleveland, Texas	8.00	Research	Lyle West
8/27	Mr. & Mrs. Ervin J. Hallum	Cleveland, Texas	5.00	Research	Lyle West
8/28	Mr. & Mrs. J. P. Huston & John	407 East North Street Marshall, Missouri	25.00	Contingency	Mrs. D. D. McCall
8/28	Mrs. T. P. Hewitt, Sr.	2205 Kingston Drive, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. Bertha Calloway

DATE	DONOR	ADDRESS	AMOUNT	FUND	MEMORIAL TO
8/29	Mr. & Mrs. Morris Slack	c/o Mrs. T. M. Murray Hunt, Texas	\$25.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/29	Mr. Winston Carter	30 South Wynden, Houston	25.00	Research	Aubrey L. Carter
8/30	Mr. & Mrs. C. R. Neilon	6117 Cochran, Houston	10.00	Research	Mrs. Lydia Bennett
8/30	Miss Shella L. Eddlemon	1750 Wrexton Ct., Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. R. R. Luddecke, Jr.
8/30	Sunshine Class of Fairbanks Baptist Church, c/o Frances Rambin	Route 1, Box 1026 Fairbanks, Texas	4.00	Research	Mr. C. E. Martens
8/30	Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Selig	Bank of Commerce Building, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. Arthur Hall
8/30	Mr. F. E. Russell	4044 Overbrook, Houston	10.00	Research	Mr. C. C. Maley
8/30	Cub Scout Den 6, Pack 266 c/o Mrs. J. J. Williams	3701 Nottingham, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Mrs. R. R. Luddecke, Jr.
8/30	Mrs. Nelle G. Lundt	5514 Ardmore, Houston	5.00	Research	Mrs. E. C. Wegner
8/31	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Elbert	106 West 2nd Street Quanah, Texas	10.00	Research	Mr. H. M. Bumpass
8/31	Mr. & Mrs. Bowman Thomas	5453 Candlewood Drive, Houston	10.00	Unalloc.	Dr. LeRoy Duggan
TOTAL			<u>\$9,414.39</u>		

Summary of Gifts

Contingency Fund	\$ 718.66
Frances King Black Memorial Fund for Cancer Research	5.00
Research Fund	5,361.39
Patient Welfare Fund	139.11

Summary of Gifts (continued)

Unallocated Fund	\$1,808.50
Volunteer Fund	291.50
Pediatric Fund	350.23
Home Care of Terminal Cancer Patients	50.00
Chapel Fund	15.00
Negro Annex	75.00
Head and Neck Clinic	20.00
Building and Equipment Fund	<u>408.00</u>

\$9,414.39

Yosled on
Change
trans
Controllor's Letter
Letter Approval
+ Grant Letters

Office copy
259

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas

September 1, 1956

Dr. Logan Wilson, President
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Wilson:

I am submitting herewith a docket for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents on September 20-22, 1956. I recommend that the following items be approved:

1955-56 Budget

General Expense

1. Increase the appropriation for Telephones--Other Expense by transfer of \$2,500 from Unappropriated Balance. (Budget Change No. 48)

Internal Medicine

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Alvin P. Shapiro, Assistant Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$7,350, effective August 31, 1956.

Obstetrics and Gynecology

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stewart A. Fish, Assistant Professor, effective June 22, 1956. Dr. Fish was paid at an annual salary rate of \$8,000--\$7,400 from the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology and \$600 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (Budget Change No. 44)

Pathology

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. George J. Race, Assistant Professor, effective June 18, 1956. Dr. Race was paid at an annual salary rate of \$10,700--\$8,000 from the Department of Pathology and \$2,700 from Special Activities Funds, Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (Budget Change No. 45)

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles L. Green, Instructor, effective July 27, 1956. Dr. Green was paid at an annual salary rate of \$7,500. (Budget Change No. 47)

6. Create a position of Instructor by transfer of \$1,987.10 from Unallocated salaries and appoint Dr. V.V. Gonzales to this position, at an annual rate of \$6,000 effective May 8, 1956. (Budget Change No. 39)

Pediatrics

7. Approve a leave of absence without pay for Dr. Gladys Fashena, Professor, during the months of July and August, 1956. Dr. Fashena is paid at an annual rate of \$8,500. (Budget Change No. 43)

Surgery

8. Change the source of salary payment of Dr. Hugh Wilson, Assistant Professor, to the Dallas Heart Association grant effective June 1, 1956, his annual salary rate of \$10,000 to remain unchanged. (Budget Change No. 40)

9. Create a position of Assistant Professor by transfer of \$1,333.32 from Unallocated Salaries and appoint Dr. William K. Clark to this position at an annual rate of \$8,000 effective July 1, 1956. (Budget Change No. 38)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. John Lippas, Clinical Instructor half-time at an annual salary rate of \$3,600, effective June 30, 1956. (Budget Change No. 46)

Physical Plant

11. Transfer \$8,500 from Unappropriated Balance as follows: \$7,000 to Maintenance and Equipment and \$1,500 to Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment. (Budget Change No. 41)

12. Transfer \$3,500 from Unappropriated Balance for purchase and installation of iceproducing machine. (Budget Change No. 42)

1956-57 BudgetAnatomy

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. P. C. Tang, Assistant Professor, as of August 31, 1956. (Budget Change No. 5)

Anesthesiology

2. Change the title of Dr. Karl Erwin to Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, with no change in annual salary rate or sources of salary payment. Dr. Erwin will continue half time services in the Department of Pharmacology. (Budget Change No. 18)

Internal Medicine

3. Promote Dr. A. I. Braude to the rank of Professor and increase his annual salary to a total of \$10,800 payable as follows: \$9,800 from Department of Internal Medicine and \$1,000 from National Fund for Medical Education. (Budget Change No. 1)

4. Appoint Dr. Sven Eliasson, a Swedish citizen, as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$8,500, the actual date of his appointment to be determined later. *Follow up.*

5. Delete the name of Dr. Alvin Shapiro from the budget, since he resigned effective August 31, 1956. (Budget Change No. 6)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

6. Delete the name of Dr. Stewart Fish, Assistant Professor, who resigned in June.

7. Appoint Dr. E. T. Herndon as Clinical Instructor, half-time, at an annual salary rate of \$3,600 and transfer \$1,440 of the remainder of the \$8,000 item for Assistant Professor to Fellows (hourly). (Budget Change No. 13) *no meaning.*

Pathology

8. Change the status of Dr. E. E. Muirhead from Professor and Chairman to Professor, effective September 1, 1956, with no change in salary rate. (Budget Change No. 16)

9. Approve a new position of Professor and Chairman at a total annual salary rate of \$19,500 payable as follows: \$12,500 from Department of Pathology and \$7,000 from National Fund for Medical Education. The compensation from the Department of Pathology, transferred from Unallocated Salaries, is partially covered by unused funds from the position of Instructor. See item 10 below. (Budget Change No. 17)

10. Delete the names of Drs. George J. Race, Assistant Professor, and Charles L. Green, Instructor, who have resigned; and add the name of Dr. V. V. Gonzalez → Instructor, at an annual rate of \$6,000 payable as follows: \$2,500 from Department of Pathology, (Instructor, unfilled), \$3,500 Parkland Memorial Hospital Services Fund. (Budget Change No. 4)

Pediatrics

11. Change the status of Dr. Alvis Johnson, Jr., from full-time to Clinical Assistant Professor (half-time), effective September 1, 1956, at an annual salary rate of \$4,000 and transfer \$2,500 of the remainder of his salary to create an additional position of Fellow. (Budget Change No. 7)

Psychiatry

12. Accept the resignation of Dr. E. James McCranie, Associate Professor and Acting Chairman, effective September 30, 1956. Dr. McCranie was paid at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 - \$8,000 from Department of Psychiatry and \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service Psychiatric Training Grant. (Budget Change No. 9)

13. Appoint Dr. David Buell as Clinical Instructor half-time, at an annual salary of \$4,000 from United States Public Health Service Psychiatric Training Grant. (Budget Change No. 3)

Surgery

14. Promote Dr. MORRIS Fogelman to Professor with no change in salary. (Budget Change No. 15)

15. Add the name of Dr. William K. Clark to the unfilled Assistant Professorship at an annual salary rate of \$8,000, effective September 1, 1956. (Budget Change No. 10)

16. Add the name of Dr. Robert V. Walker to the unfilled Assistant Professorship at an annual salary rate of \$5,000 for 5/8 time, effective September 1, 1956. (Budget Change No. 11)

17. Delete the name of Dr. John Lippas, Clinical Instructor half-time, since he resigned June 30, 1956. (Budget Change No. 12)

Medical Electronics Laboratory

18. Appoint Mr. William E. Romans to the unfilled position of Engineering Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 effective November 1, 1956. (Budget Change No. 14)

Southwestern Medical Foundation Grant. Approve the following salary supplements granted by Southwestern Medical Foundation subsequent to approval of Southwestern Medical School's 1956-57 Budget by the Board of Regents in May 1956. (Budget Changes 2 and 3):

				1956-57 SALARY SUPPLEMENT Budget Page 53		
DEPARTMENT	DEPARTMENT		NAME	SUPPLEMENT		
	BUDGET PAGE	POSITION TITLE		ORIGINALLY BUDGETED	INCR. REQ.	TOTAL
Anatomy	7	Prof.	Harlow Ades	-0-	500	500
Biochemistry	9	Asst. Prof.	H. W. Rumsfeld	600	100	700
		Asst. Prof.	Donald S. Wiggans	-0-	250	250
Experimental Medicine	11	Prof.	Arthur Grollman	4,000	500	4,500
Internal Medicine	12	Asst. Prof.	Leonard Madison	-0-	500	500
		Asst. Prof.	William F. Miller	-0-	500	500
		Asst. Prof.	Marvin Siperstein	-0-	500	500
Microbiology	13	Prof.	Robert M. Pike	600	300	900
		Asst. Prof.	Eugene D. Rosenblum	300	200	500
Pharmacology	20	Prof.	Andres Goth	325	275	600
		Asst. Prof.	Wm. P. Blackmore	600	200	800
		Asst. Prof.	Myron B. Slomka	400	200	600
Physical Medicine	21	Asst. Prof.	Vann Taylor	-0-	1,000	1,000
Physiology	22	Prof.	Robert Lackey	-0-	500	500
		Asst. Prof.	John C. Porter	400	200	600
		Asst. Prof.	Ivan Danhof	-0-	400	400
		Asst. Prof.	Carlton Melton	-0-	400	400
Surgery	26	Assoc. Prof.	Charles Gregory	-0-	500	500
Medical Art & Visual Education	28	Asst. Prof.	Robert A. Sage	400	100	500

Postgraduate Honorarium. Approve payment of an honorarium of \$475 to Dr. Hal T. Weathersby, Assistant Professor of Anatomy, from Extension-Postgraduate for 19 lectures in Surgical Anatomy one-night-a-week course during March, April, May and June 1956.

Purchase of Airconditioning Equipment. In order that full-scale research operations may continue during the summer months in the temporary quarters occupied by the clinical science departments, approval is requested for the purchase of the following airconditioning equipment; all units being of one-ton capacity:

1. 1 unit for the animal room in Biophysics.
2. 6 units for Internal Medicine.
3. 1 unit for the animal room in Physiology.
4. 3 units for Surgery and Ophthalmology Division.
5. 1 unit for Medical Art.

Textbooks Prepared by Faculty Members. Approval is requested to use the following laboratory manuals prepared by faculty members for sale to the students of

Southwestern Medical School during the year 1956-57:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Laboratory manual in Anatomy | \$1.50 each |
| 2. Laboratory manual in Biochemistry | 2.75 |
| 3. Laboratory manual in Biophysics | 2.40 |
| 4. Laboratory manual in Bacteriology | 2.50 |
| 5. Laboratory manual in Pharmacology | .50 |
| 6. Laboratory manual in Physiology | 3.00 |

Nepotism Waiver. It is requested that the nepotism regulation be waived to permit the temporary employment of Dr. Virginia Doggett Melton as a Fellow in the Department of Physiology where her husband, Dr. Carlton Melton, is an Assistant Professor.

Classified Personnel Program. Due to changes in the local labor situation it has been found necessary to increase certain of the salary ranges for classified personnel. Approval of the revised schedule attached to this docket as Appendix A is requested. See P. 271.

Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1956-57. To conform with the provisions of the Board of Regents, approval of the following vacation and holiday schedule for regular salaried employees for 1956-57 is requested:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 3, 1956
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 29, 1956
Christmas Day	Tuesday	December 25, 1956
New Year's Day	Tuesday	January 1, 1957
Independence Day	Thursday	July 4, 1957

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 30, 1956
The Monday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1956
The Wednesday following Christmas	December 26, 1956
The Thursday following Christmas	December 27, 1956
The Friday following Christmas	December 28, 1956
The Monday preceding New Year's Day	December 31, 1956
The Friday preceding Easter	April 19, 1957

3. Three calendar weeks of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University, the other 10 days being regularly scheduled vacation)

In some offices and in certain activities the work schedule may be such as to suggest the desirability of remaining open either on a partial or full staff basis during part or all of the Thanksgiving, Christmas, and Spring vacation periods indicated above. In such cases the days worked by these staff members during these vacation periods will be added to the regular vacation period of three weeks or commensurate time off given which is convenient to department chairman and staff member. This schedule is predicated on the assumption that with the 40-hour work week which is now in force all offices will be closed on a Saturday which falls within a holiday period.

Departmental Executive Committees. Pending appointment of permanent Chairmen and Professors in the Departments of Pathology and Psychiatry, approval is requested for appointment of temporary Executive Committees to function in administrative capacity in these Departments.

Faculty for 1955-56. Approval of the following faculty changes is requested:

Appointments

Dr. Mary Alice Bone's Fellow in Internal Medicine
 " Frederick Bonte as Professor and Chairman of the Department of Radiology
 " Wm. Kemp Clark as Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery
 " Ivan Cushing as Fellow in Internal Medicine
 " Marvin Gerard as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology
 " Mack Hill, Jr., as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " James S. Kersey as Assistant in Psychiatry
 " Glen V. Leland, Jr., as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Alan M. Miller as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Jere Mitchell as Fellow in Internal Medicine
 " Brian Sproule as Fellow in Internal Medicine
 " Robt. V. Walker as Clinical Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery
 " Hugh E. Wilson as Assistant Professor of Thoracic Surgery
 " Virginia Hunter as Fellow in Pediatrics

Changes of Status

Dr. E. T. Herndon to Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
 " Charles Martin to Clinical Professor of Radiology

Resignations

Dr. Irvin J. Goldfarb as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Robert L. Johnson as Clinical Assistant in Internal Medicine
 " Deway W. Johnston as Clinical Assistant in Internal Medicine
 " Doman Keele as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Bernice E. McCain as Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology
 " Harvey M. Newman as Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics
 " Marjorie K. Orr as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Michael J. Pescor as Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry
 Mrs. Margaret C. Robbins as Assistant in Biophysics
 Dr. Wm. A. Sellars as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Alvin Shapiro as Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine
 " Ted Votteler as Fellow in Surgery
 " John Wilson as Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology
 " Ruth P. Zager as Fellow in Pediatrics

Faculty for 1956-57. Approval of the following faculty changes is requested:

Appointments

Dr. Nancy Lucretia Bean Amil as Clinical Assistant in Anatomy
 " Larry A. Arnsperger as Clinical Assistant in Anatomy
 " Henry Ward Bendel, Jr., as Clinical Assistant in Anatomy
 " Thomas B. Bond as Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology
 " Robt. C. Bondy, Jr., as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Mary Alice Bone as Fellow in Internal Medicine
 " James Robt. Cade as Fellow in Internal Medicine
 " Robert Connor as Clinical Instructor in Radiology
 " Marvin C. Culbertson, Jr., as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
 " Ivan Cushing as Fellow in Internal Medicine
 " Stewart A. Fish as Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology
 (reinstatement, on a clinical basis)
 " Marvin Gerard as Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology
 " Charles L. Green as Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology
 (reinstatement, on a clinical basis)
 " Albert Greenberg as Clinical Instructor in Radiology
 " E. T. Herndon as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology
 " Robert D. Hightower as Clinical Assistant in Anatomy
 " Mack M. Hill as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Virginia Hunter as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Doman Keele as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " James S. Kersey as Assistant in Psychiatry
 " Chansoo Kim as Fellow in Microbiology
 " Glen V. Leland, Jr., as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Murray A. Litton as Fellow in Pathology
 " Donald A. McNamara-Martinez as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
 " Lloyd A. Merbitz as Clinical Assistant in Anatomy
 " Alan M. Miller as Fellow in Pediatrics
 " Jere Mitchell as Fellow in Internal Medicine
 " Wm. T. Moore as Fellow in Psychiatry
 " Kenneth E. Reidland as Clinical Assistant in Anatomy
 " Maurice D. Schonfeld as Clinical Assistant in Radiology
 " Marvin G. Shepard as Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology
 " M. Clark Silverthorne as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine
 " Bryan Sproule as Fellow in Internal Medicine
 " Robert Surratt as Clinical Assistant in Radiology
 " Emory Metz Wright, Jr., as Clinical Assistant in Anatomy
 " Warren Dixon as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Changes of Status

See revised lists for Surgery and its new subdivisions

Dr. J. Baker to Assistant in Psychiatry
 " Wm. Crane to Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
 " Karl Erwin to Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
 " Morris Fogelman to Professor of Surgery
 " Ben P. McCarley to Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics
 " E. E. Muirhead to Professor of Pathology
 " J. D. Singleton to Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology
 " Claude Winborn to Clinical Associate Professor of Otolaryngology
 and Chairman of the Division

Resignations

Dr. E. J. McCranie as Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Acting Chairman
of the Department

" George H. Wahle, Jr., as Fellow in Pathology

" Nancy Wu as Instructor in Internal Medicine

Surgery and Divisions. Approval is requested for reorganization of the
Department of Surgery, with establishment of the following new and additional
Divisions of Neurosurgery, Oral Surgery and Thoracic Surgery with the following
faculty lists:

SURGERY Ben J. Wilson, Professor and Chairman of the Department
William Lee Hudson, Professor Emeritus
Morris J. Fogelman, Professor
John V. Goode, Clinical Professor
James T. Mills, Clinical Professor
J. Paul North, Clinical Professor
Frank Selecman, Clinical Professor
John Warner Duckett, Clinical Associate Professor
J. Hudson Dunlap, Clinical Associate Professor
LeRoy J. Kleinsasser, Clinical Associate Professor
Andrew B. Small, Clinical Associate Professor
Robert Sparkman, Clinical Associate Professor
Jerry A. Stirman, Associate Professor
Ozro T. Woods, Clinical Associate Professor
B. L. Aronoff, Clinical Assistant Professor
Dale J. Austin, Clinical Assistant Professor
John L. Bradfield, Clinical Assistant Professor
Charles D. Bussey, Clinical Assistant Professor
C. Max Cole, Clinical Professor
W. N. Fuqua, Clinical Assistant Professor
Sidney B. Galt, Clinical Assistant Professor
Dan C. Gill, Clinical Assistant Professor
Ben F. Harrison, Clinical Assistant Professor
Robert P. Hays, Clinical Assistant Professor
Carroll E. Kern, Clinical Assistant Professor
Frank H. Kidd, Clinical Assistant Professor
Louis A. Kregel, Clinical Assistant Professor
Joseph P. McNeill, Clinical Assistant Professor
Henry G. Montgomery, Clinical Assistant Professor
William Pickett, Clinical Assistant Professor
Manning B. Shannon, Clinical Assistant Professor
H. Earl Taylor, Clinical Assistant Professor
Jesse Thompson, Clinical Assistant Professor
Charles H. Warren, Clinical Assistant Professor
William Altman, Clinical Instructor
Allan Bookatz, Clinical Instructor
J. Harold Cheek, Clinical Instructor
George Dorman, Clinical Instructor
Amos D. Garner, Clinical Instructor
Joseph B. Gordan, Clinical Instructor
Robert Holland, Clinical Instructor
Wayne Gossard, Clinical Instructor
Sammerill B. Hutton, Jr., Clinical Instructor
Clive R. Johnson, Clinical Instructor and Director of Fort
Worth Laboratory for Surgical Research
Dean C. Kipp, Clinical Instructor
Roy T. Lester, Clinical Instructor
Shields O. Livingston, Clinical Instructor
Forrest Lumpkin, Clinical Instructor
Robert McCall, Clinical Instructor
Charles R. Morris, Clinical Instructor
Noah Haskell Range, Clinical Instructor
Willard C. Sellman, Clinical Instructor
George Thomas Shires, Clinical Instructor
Robert Stewart, Clinical Instructor
Nathan Tobey, Clinical Instructor
David Weiner, Clinical Instructor
Mark L. Welch, Clinical Instructor

SURGERY, continued	Delfin Fermin, Fellow Ernest Poulos, Fellow Frank Rainone, Fellow Leonard J. Robison, Fellow George Shropulos, Fellow Ralph Thomas, Fellow
Neurosurgery	William Kemp Clark, Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Division Albert D'Errico, Clinical Professor Grant L. Boland, Clinical Assistant Professor Casey E. Patterson, Clinical Assistant Professor W. B. Weary, Clinical Assistant Professor Jack I. Wolf, Clinical Assistant Professor Glen Cherry, Clinical Instructor Tom M. Nash, Clinical Instructor Charles M. Wilson, Clinical Instructor
Oral Surgery	P. Earle Williams, Clinical Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Division J. J. Addison, Clinical Assistant Professor Weldon Bell, Clinical Assistant Professor D. Lamar Byrd, Clinical Assistant Professor Roy Eubanks, Clinical Assistant Professor Glen R. Hillin, Clinical Assistant Professor Robert V. Walker, Clinical Assistant Professor M. R. Franklin, Clinical Assistant James Thornhill, Clinical Assistant
Thoracic Surgery	Hugh E. Wilson, Assistant Professor and Chairman of the Division Robert R. Shaw, Clinical Professor Donald L. Paulson, Clinical Associate Professor William M. Ashe, Clinical Instructor Milton V. Davis, Clinical Instructor John L. Kee, Clinical Instructor Eldon Siebel, Clinical Instructor

Paid Trips. Approval is recommended of the following trips without loss of salary by the staff members named, their expense to be paid from Conferences, Lectures and Attendance at Scientific Meetings unless otherwise indicated:

1. By Dr. H. W. Ades, Professor of Anatomy, to confer with officials at the U.S. Naval School of Aviation Medicine, U.S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida, on May 26-9 and July 14-27, 1956; to attend the meetings of the American Neurological Association and Electroencephalographic Society at Atlantic City, New Jersey, on June 13-19 and to confer regarding research problems with officials in New York City, Boston, and Washington, D.C., en route; to confer with research officials at Emory University, Georgia, on August 6-10, 1956; and to confer with officials regarding research at Champaign and Chicago, Illinois, on August 27-8; his total expenses for all but the last trip, and his partial expenses for the last trip, to be paid from U.S. Navy Contract N-ONR-1553 #4157.
2. By Dr. Carleton B. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine, to confer with various officials in Cleveland, Ohio, on June 7-9, 1956, regarding the cineangiocardigraph; his expenses to be paid from Dallas Heart Association Grant #233, 8285.
3. By Dr. Harold B. Cragilneck, Instructor in Psychiatry, to present a paper at the meeting of the American Psychological Association in Chicago, Illinois, on August 30-September 6, 1956.
4. By Dr. A. J. Gill, Dean, to attend the meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges at Colorado Springs, Colorado, on November 11-15, 1956; his expenses to be paid from Dean's Travel Fund #2003.
5. By Dr. Robert Lackey, Assistant Dean for Student and Curricular Affairs, to attend the meeting of the Association of American Medical Colleges at Colorado Springs, Colorado, on November 11-15, 1956; his expenses to be paid from Dean's Travel Fund #2003.

6. By Dr. Carmen Miller, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, to attend the meeting of the American Psychological Association at Chicago, Illinois, on August 29-September 3, 1956; her expenses to be paid from Psychiatry Research and Training Fund #8260.
7. By Dr. William F. Miller, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, to attend the meetings of the National Tuberculosis Association and the American Trudeau Society at New York City on May 16-26, 1956, and to confer with officials regarding research in Washington, D.C., New York City and Cleveland, Ohio, en route, his expenses to be paid from USPHS Grant H-2113; and to present a paper at the meeting of the American College of Chest Physicians on June 6-8, the American Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians on June 9; and the American Medical Association on June 10-13, and to confer with investigators in the Chicago area.
8. By Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Associate Professor of Pathology, to confer with various European scientists and electronic experts in London, England, Paris, France, and Eindhoven, Holland, on May 21-June 7, 1956; his expenses to be paid from Damon Runyon Grant #256 8770 and Cancer Research Fund #171 8785.
9. By Dr. E. E. Muirhead, Professor of Pathology, to attend the meeting of the American Association of Blood Banks at Boston, Massachusetts, on August 30-September 5, 1956; his expenses to be paid from Southwestern Medical Foundation Administrative Expense Fund.
10. By Miss Patricia O'Neill, Associate Professor of Medical Art, to participate in a demonstration of medical illustrations at the meeting of the Association of Medical Illustrators at Iowa City, Iowa, on October 1-5, 1956.
11. By Mr. Lynn B. Poche, Jr., Research Associate in Anatomy, to complete a special research and training period in the Acoustics Laboratory, Naval School of Aviation Medicine, Pensacola, Florida, on May 26-June 9, 1956; his expenses to be paid from U.S. Navy Contract N-ONR-1553 #4158.
12. By Dr. Ernest Poulos, Fellow in Surgery, to attend the Third National Cancer Conference at Detroit, Michigan, on June 4-6, 1956; his expenses to be paid to a total of not to exceed \$200 from USPHS Cancer Training Grant CT-781-C7.
13. By Dr. Allen Reid, Professor of Biophysics, to lead a panel discussion at the meeting of the Mount Desert Island Biological Laboratory at Salisbury Cove, Maine, on August 20-25, 1956, and to confer with officials at the Roscoe B. Jackson Memorial Laboratories at Bar Harbor, Maine, regarding research problems; his expenses to be paid from American Cancer Society Grant #181 8750.
14. By Dr. Donald Seldin, Professor of Internal Medicine, to attend the meeting of Cardiovascular Training Grant Directors at Estes Park, Colorado, on June 14-16, 1956; his expenses to be paid from USPHS Cardiovascular Training Grant HT-293-C6.
15. By Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, to consult with officials at Berkeley, California, regarding research problems on July 13-29, 1956; his expenses to be paid from American Heart Association Grant.
16. By Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor of Microbiology, to participate in discussions at the Conference on Viruses in Search of Disease at New York City on May 23-26, 1956; his expenses to be paid from Caruth Foundation Grant #153 8350.
17. By Dr. Hal T. Weathersby, Assistant Professor of Anatomy, to confer with manufacturers of the electromyograph in Madison, Wisconsin, and to visit and observe the research techniques of electromyograph laboratories at the University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, the University of Chicago Medical School and Cook County Hospital, Chicago, on August 27-31, 1956; his expenses to be paid from the Dr. Edward H. Cary Fund #9100.
18. By Dr. Ben Wilson, Professor of Surgery, to attend the Third National Cancer Conference at Detroit, Michigan, on June 4-7, 1956; his expenses to be paid from Faculty Gift Fund #257, 8048.

Transfer of Appropriations. Approve the transfer of appropriations as follows:

From: T-1776	All Other General Administrative Salaries (1954-55)	\$156.30
T-1778	General Operating Expenses (1954-55)	470.64
S-1740	Completion of Basic Science Building and Construction of Clinical Science Building and Equipment for Both	3,448,200.29
To: U-1799	Constructing and Equipping Buildings and Other Permanent Improvements and to pay all claims against the prior appropriation of these funds which are now barred or may be barred by the operation of Article 4357, Revised Civil Statutes and for operating expenses	3,448,917.23

Contracts and Agreements. Approval of the following Contracts and Agreements is requested:

1. Contract No. AF 41(657)-90 with the U.S. Air Force, signed by Dean A. J. Gill, providing \$8,565 for Renal Function Studies under the direction of Dr. Jerry Stirman for the period from April 16, 1956, through April 15, 1957.
2. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to AF 41(657)-90 with the U.S. Air Force, signed by Dean A. J. Gill, providing for a fixed overhead rate of 41% of salaries and wages for the period ended August 31, 1956, anticipatory costs not exceeding \$2,250 for expenses incurred between February 1, 1956, and April 16, 1956, and other minor changes.
3. Modification No. 1 to Contract No. AT-(40-1)-1988 with the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, signed by Dean A. J. Gill, providing additional funds in the amount of \$7,960 for research on "The Metabolism of Doubly Labeled Serum Albumin" under the direction of Dr. William W. Burr, Jr., extending the expiration date to March 30, 1957, and making certain minor changes in other clauses of the contract.

Gifts and Grants. It is recommended that the following gifts and grants, totaling \$283,272.33, be accepted and that the Board indicate its appreciation to the donors:

1. From Children's Medical Center, c/o Mr. James Farnsworth, Administrator, 2306 Welborn Street, Dallas, Texas, for use of the Department of Anesthesiology, Dr. H. T. Jenkins, for March, April, May and June, 1956 \$4,000.00
2. From Pitman-Moore Company, P.O. Box 1656, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, second and third quarterly payments on 1956 grant for research under the direction of Dr. John C. Vanatta 5,000.00
3. From Lakeside Laboratories, L. H. Daiell, M.D., Scientific Director, Scientific Department, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, May and June (final) payments on grant to Dr. William F. Miller for study of Lakeside JB-200 Compounds 500.00
4. From Tobacco Industry Research Committee, c/o Dr. Robert C. Hockett, Associate Scientific Director, 5320 Empire State Building, New York 1, New York, to provide a Student Fellowship, to be designated by the Dean 500.00
5. From Lederle Laboratories Division of the American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York, to provide Medical Student Research Fellowships awarded to C. E. Bludworth, Jr., and Kenneth Hempel 1,200.00
6. From Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, c/o Dr. Francis R. Dieuaide, Scientific Director, 345 E. 46th Street, New York 17, New York, for support of research by Dr. John C. Porter under Grant G-55-25 5,500.00
7. From American Cancer Society, c/o Dr. Curt W. Reimann, Executive Director, Texas Division, 1609 Colorado Street, Austin 1, Texas, representing one-half of Fellowship Grant (for work under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Pathology Department) for Dr. Marvin R. Dunn (7-1-1956 through 6-30-1957) 1,800.00

8.	From Texas Psychiatric Foundation, c/o Dr. Clarence S. Hookstra, Vice President, 4007 Stonebridge Drive, Dallas 4, Texas, for purchase of physiological recording equipment for Department of Psychiatry	2,400.00
9.	From The Baker Laboratories, Inc., c/o Elbert M. Shelton, Secretary, 4614 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, for Grant to be used for the "Fat Metabolism Study" under direction of Dr. E. L. Pratt	5,000.00
10.	From Mrs. J. Howard Etheridge, Miss Jane Etheridge, Mr. and Mrs. Clark Etheridge, 3730 Armstrong Avenue, Dallas, Texas, for Memorial Heart Research Fund, in memory of Mr. Jim Addison, father of Drs. J.P. and J.J. Addison	7.50
11.	For the Faculty Gifts for Surgery Fund, the following from:	
	a) Dr. Morris J. Fogelman, May 1, 1956	40.00
	July 25, 1956	<u>150.00</u>
	b) Dr. Jerry Stirman, May 16, 1956	250.00
	June 25, 1956	175.00
	July 18, 1956	235.00
		660.00
12.	For the Library Memorial Fund, the following from:	
	a) Dr. Jack I. Woolf, 3607 Gaston Avenue, Dallas, Texas, in memory of Mrs. Miles Hastings	5.00
	in memory of the mother of Horace Hirsch	5.00
	in memory of Mrs. Theresa Weisz	5.00
	b) Dr. Arch J. McNeill, Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas, in memory of Mrs. Christine McCutcheon	5.00
	in memory of Honce E. Caldwell and Kyle F. Butler	10.00
	in memory of R.P. Hughes	5.00
	c) Mrs. Johdallia Freeze and Miss Lois Dell Farr, 212 South Garret Street, Dallas, Texas, in memory of Mrs. Mattie Maudallia Farr	5.00
	d) Drs. Arch J. McNeill and F.W. Veninga, 1027 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas in memory of Mrs. Minnie Nowlin	10.00
	e) Dr. and Mrs. Kregel, 6907 Lakewood Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, in memory of Joe Geary, Sr.	7.50
	f) Dr. Glenn Terry, 1001 St. Joseph, Dallas, Texas, in memory of Grover Meador	5.00
13.	From Dr. Carroll W. Browning, 101 North Zangs, Dallas, Texas to the Dr. Edward H. Cary Fund, at the direction of Dean Gill, May, June, and July donations	200.00
14.	From Ben E. Keith Foundation. c/o Floyd O. Shelton, Trust Department, Forth Worth National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas, a grant from Mrs. John Alderman and Mr. Ben E. Keith, for the Fort Worth Laboratory for Surgical Research	250.00
15.	From Dr. W. W. Looney, 738 West 10th, Dallas 8, Texas, May, June, July and August contributions to Baylor Medical Alumni Library Association Fund	400.00
16.	From Mollie Beren and J. Beren, through Southwestern Medical Foundation, for Dallas Eye Bank for the purpose of obtaining a secretary	50.00
17.	From Ray Montgomery Foundation, through Southwestern Medical Foundation for Library Memorial Fund	20.00
18.	From Dr. and Mrs. Kregel, 6907 Lakewood Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, for Memorial Heart Research Fund in memory of C.E. Butler	7.50
19.	From American Heart Association, Inc., attention: Dr. Arthur S. Cain, Assistant Medical Director, 44 East 23rd Street, New York 10, New York, first quarterly payment on grant award for Dr. John Vanatta for the Study of Intracellular Sodium Compartments	1,750.00
20.	From Jessie Smith Noyes Foundation, Inc., 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York, first half of scholarship award to Penelope P. Wiseltier	600.00
21.	From Dallas Heart Association, Inc., attention: N. J. DeSanders, Jr. Chairman of Executive Committee, 3622 Maple Avenue, the following:	
	a) Contribution for equipment and supplies for the Cardiopulmonary Laboratory for Drs. Carleton Chapman and William Miller	7,972.00
	b) Contribution for salaries and equipment for Cardiac Research under Dr. Seldin	4,000.00
	c) Contribution for salaries, equipment and supplies for the Cardiac Laboratory of the Department of Surgery and to develop a program of thoracic and cardiovascular surgery	11,235.83

- d) Contribution for Plant Extension: Constructing and equipping temporary Animal Quarters 6,000.00
- e) Contribution for purchase of penicillin tablets for use of indigent children cared for at the Freeman Clinic 250.00
2. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, attention: Dr. Ralph E. Knutti, Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Bethesda 14, Maryland, has awarded Grant No. A-1237 for research on "Investigation of the hypothalamic-neurohumoral control of ACTH release by the anterior lobe of the pituitary" under the direction of Drs. John C. Porter and H. W. Rumsfeld, Jr., for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 21,315.00
3. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, attention: Dr. Gordon H. Seger, Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Neurological Disease and Blindness, Bethesda, Maryland, has awarded Grant No. B - 999 for research on "Action and inservation of ciliary muscle" under the direction of Dr. Carlton E. Melton, for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 9,406.00
4. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, attention: Dr. E. G. Header,, Chief, Research Grants and Fellowships Branch, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland has:
- a) extended Grant No. C-2545 (CS) for research on "Endo incubation of adrenal hormones with surviving tissues" under the direction of Dr. Dale A. Clark, for the period April 1, 1956, through November 30, 1956 2,101.00
- b) extended Grant No. CY-2545 (C2), for research on "Endo incubation of adrenal hormones with surviving tissues" under the direction of Dr. Dale A. Clark for the period December 1, 1956 through November 30, 1957 8,522.00
- c) awarded Grant No. C-3036 for research on "Effects of Cigarette Smoke on respiratory passages of the rabbit" under the direction of Dr. Robert H. Holland, for the period July 1, 1956 through June 30, 1957 2,300.00
5. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, attention: Dr. E. F. Kaiser, Chief, Field Investigations and Demonstrations Branch, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, has extended Cancer Training Grant No. CT-731(C8) under the direction of Dr. Andrew B. Small, for the period September 1, 1956, through August 31, 1957 25,000.00
6. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, attention: Dr. Leonard Karel, Chief, Extramural Programs, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, has awarded Grant No. E-830 for research on "The effect of oxygen tension on growth and virulence of tubercule bacilli", under the direction of Dr. Ruth Guy, for the period September 1, 1956, through August 31, 1957 10,580.00
7. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, attention: Dr. James Watt, Director, National Heart Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, has:
- a) extended Grant No. H-325(C6) for research on "The effect of homogenous renal transplants and other procedures on the hypertension, cardiovascular lesions and anemia following bilateral nephrectomy" under the direction of Dr. E. E. Muirhead, for the period November 1, 1956 through October 31, 1957 22,034.00
- b) extended Grant No. H-1574(C2) for research on "Plasma sodium turnover in experimental hypertension" under the direction of Dr. John C. Vanatta, for the period May 1, 1956 through April 30, 1957 8,242.00
- c) extended Grant No. H-1635(C3) for research on "An evaluation of radiosulfate as a measure of extra-cellular fluid in edematous states" under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 12,351.00
- d) extended Grant No. H-1731(C2) for research on "Antibody response to streptococcal protein" under the direction of Dr. A. I. Braude, for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957 12,773.00

e) extended Grant No. <u>H-1836(C2)</u> for research on "The effect of drugs on renal function and metabolism" under the direction of Dr. William Peter Blackmore, for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957	5,516.00
f) extended Grant No. <u>H-1954(CS)</u> for research on "Experimental neuroses and cardiovascular function" under the direction of Dr. Alvin P. Shapiro, for the period January 1, 1956 through December 31, 1956	5,453.00
g) awarded Grant No. <u>H-2516</u> for research on "Studies of hematologic changes in pregnancy" under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957	10,488.00
h) extended Grant No. <u>HT-293(C7)</u> for Cardiovascular Training under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957	25,000.00
i) extended Grant <u>H-2153(C)</u> for research on "A study of the pulmonary diffusing capacity; effective respiratory membrane cross sectional area and the role of uneven alveolar ventilation and related factors in the measurement of each of these physiologic components using carbon monoxide as a tracer gas", under the direction of Dr. Russell H. Wilson, for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957	6,921.00
<p>3. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, attention: Dr. Ernest M. Allen, Chief, Division of Research Grants, U.S. Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland has:</p>	
a) extended Grant No. <u>EG-4256(C2)</u> for research on "A comparison of the open circuit, gas dilution, helium wash-out methods and timed vitalometry procedures of measuring pulmonary ventilation; the effects of dead space and uneven alveolar ventilation on the results obtained by these tests" under the direction of Drs. Paul L. Eichburg and Russell H. Wilson, for the period September 1, 1956 through August 31, 1957	5,122.00
b) awarded Grant No. <u>EG-219</u> for Research (Medical Student Part-time Research Fellowships) under the direction of Dr. A. J. Gill, Dean, for the period September 1, 1956, through August 31, 1957	3,456.00
<p>4. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare, attention: Dr. Seymour D. V estermark, Chief, Training and Standards Branch, National Institute of Mental Health, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, has:</p>	
a) extended Grant No. <u>2M-5928(C5)</u> for Undergraduate Training in Psychiatry under the direction of Dr. E. James McCranie for the period July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957	24,732.00
b) awarded Grant No. <u>2M-6295</u> for Graduate Training in Clinical Psychology under the direction of Dr. Carmen Miller, for the period July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957	2,400.00
	<u>283,272.33</u>

Respectfully submitted,

A. J. Gill
A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

September, 1956

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL
SALARY RANGES COVERING
CLASSES OF POSITIONS IN THE CLASSIFIED SERVICE

EXPLANATION: Below are listed the salary ranges for classes of positions in the Classified Service of The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School. The first column indicates the index number of the class; the second column, the class title; the third column, the monthly salary range for the class, i.e., the minimum and maximum rates to be paid to incumbents of positions of the class; the fourth column, the annual salary range for the class; the last column the salary step number, which refers to the basic salary schedule (Table 2). The "Intermediate Steps" are those rates which fall between the indicated minimum and maximum rates and can be found in Table 2.

The salary ranges are intended to provide an equitable level of compensation for each class of employment. Ranges are determined through study and analysis of the following factors: prevailing rates of pay for comparable employment by private and other public employers, present economic conditions, present labor market conditions, past University and Medical School pay policies, and the relationship of the different classes of employment as determined through evaluation of duties and responsibilities of each position.

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>RANGE</u>		
	(See Table No. 2 for Intermediate Steps and Hourly Rates)		
	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Annual</u>	<u>Step Number</u>
00XX CLERICAL, FISCAL, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE			
0000 Clerical Assistant	\$181-230	\$2172-2760	17
0001 Clerk	200-252	2400-3024	19
0002 Senior Clerk	252-320	3024-3840	24
0003 Administrative Clerk	277-385	3324-4620	26
0010 Clerk Typist	210-264	2520-3168	20
0011 Senior Clerk Typist	252-320	3024-3840	24
0020 Secretary	220-290	2640-3480	21
0021 Senior Secretary	264-335	3168-4020	25
0024 Administrative Assistant	351-445	4212-5340	31
0035 Business Administrative Assistant	320-424	3840-5088	29
0045 Assistant Business Manager	385-539	4620-6468	33
0100 Accounting Clerk	230-290	2760-3480	22
0105 Bookkeeper	290-367	3480-4404	27
0110 Accountant I	320-404	3840-4848	29
0111 Accountant II	385-539	4620-6468	33
0300 Switchboard Operator	200-252	2400-3024	19
0400 Stores Clerk I	210-264	2520-3168	20
0401 Stores Clerk II	252-320	3024-3840	24
0700 Personnel Director	304-424	3648-5088	28

Table No. 1

Page 2

<u>CLASS</u>	<u>MONTHLY</u>	<u>ANNUAL</u>	<u>STEP NUMBER</u>
XXX MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SERVICE			
212 Metabolic Nurse	290-367	3480-4404	27
XXX RESEARCH AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICE			
000 Animal Caretaker	164-210	1968-2520	15
010 Laboratory Helper	164-241	1968-2892	15
020 Laboratory Technical Assistant	181-264	2172-3168	17
030 Anatomical Embalmer	220-304	2640-3648	21
200 Research Technician I	264-351	3168-4212	25
201 Research Technician II	304-385	3648-4620	28
202 Research Associate	367-514	4404-6168	32
210 Engineering Technician I	367-539	4404-6468	32
211 Engineering Technician II	467-650	5604-7800	37
300 Medical Photographic Technician	252-320	3024-3840	24
320 Medical Art Technician	230-290	2760-3480	22
XXX ENGINEERING, TRADES AND LABOR SERVICE			
020 Maintenance Foreman	351-445	4212-5340	31
035 Director, Physical Plant	539-680	6468-8160	40
100 Utilities Station Operator	252-320	3024-3840	24
110 Mechanical Foreman	320-445	3840-5340	29
200 Maintenance Man	210-264	2520-3168	20
209 Cabinetmaker	290-367	3480-4404	27
220 Electrician	290-367	3480-4404	27
230 Painter	290-367	3430-4404	27
240 Plumber	290-367	3480-4404	27
380 Scientific Instrument Maker	290-367	3480-4404	27
500 Laborer	164-210	1968-2520	15
501 Utility Worker	190-241	2280-2892	18
510 Gardener	172-220	2064-2640	16
XXX CUSTODIAL AND FOOD SERVICE			
100 Dietary Aide	149-190	1788-2280	13
200 Custodial Worker	172-220	2064-2640	16
300 Security Officer	190-241	2280-2892	18
305 Chief Security Officer	210-264	2520-3168	20
XXX LIBRARY SERVICE			
000 Library Attendant	181-230	2172-2760	17
100 Assistant Librarian	264-335	3168-4020	25

August 30, 1956

TO PRESIDENT LOGAN WILSON
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Dear President Wilson:

I am submitting herewith the docket for the meeting of The Board of Regents to be held in Austin, Texas on September 21 and 22, 1956.

I recommend your approval of the following items:

Main Division, Houston, Texas
1956-57

1. Authorize the payment of "honorariums" in lieu of salary to members of the faculty, honorariums to cover the actual, reasonable and necessary traveling expenses incurred in connection with the performance of duties.
2. Approve the payment of \$3.00 per night, for outside duties, to personnel from the Medical Communications Department of The University of Texas, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for operating visual aid equipment used for postgraduate continuation courses held at night.
3. Approve the appointment of Dr. John S. Chapman as Assistant Dean of The University of Texas, Postgraduate School of Medicine, assigned to The University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School at Dallas, for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956.
4. Approve the appointment of Dr. Stephen Lewis as Assistant Dean of The University of Texas, Postgraduate School of Medicine, assigned to The University of Texas, Medical Branch at Galveston, for twelve months, effective September 1, 1956.

San Antonio Division
1956-57

1. Approve the appointment of Dr. Herman S. Wigodsky as Director of the Medical Educational Program, San Antonio Division, without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1956.

Corpus Christi Division
1956-57

1. Approve the appointment of Dr. Kleberg Eckhardt, as Director of the Medical Educational Program, Corpus Christi Division, without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1956.

El Paso Division
1956-57

1. Approve the appointment of Dr. Ralph H. Homan as Director of the Medical Educational Program, El Paso Division, without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1956.

Lubbock Division
1956-57

1. Approve the appointment of Dr. Sam C. Arnett, Jr. as Director of the Medical Educational Program, Lubbock Division, without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1956.

San Angelo Division
1956-57

1. Approve the appointment of Dr. Cecil M. French as Director of the Medical Educational Program, San Angelo Division, without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1956.

Temple Division
1956-57

1. Approve the appointment of Dr. G. V. Brindley as Director of the Medical Educational Program, Temple Division, without tenure and without salary, effective September 1, 1956.

GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend your acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary:

1. The sum of \$12,500.00 received from the M. D. Anderson Foundation, representing the third semi-annual payment of a \$100,000.00 grant made August 8, 1955, to be used for operating expenses of The Postgraduate School of Medicine.
2. The sum of \$600.00 from Mrs. J. J. Truitt, 2203 Brentwood, Houston, Texas, to finance the lecture program in Cardiology scheduled for April 17, 1957 in Houston.

Respectfully submitted,

Grant Taylor

Grant Taylor, M. D.
Dean